

# **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

**INTENDED USE** — Typical applications include corridors, lobbies, conference rooms and private offices.

**CONSTRUCTION** — Galvanized steel mounting/plaster frame; galvanized steel junction box with bottom-hinged access covers and spring latches. Reflectors are retained by torsion springs.

Vertically adjustable mounting brackets with commercial bar hangers provide 3-3/4" total adjustment.

Two combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-3/4" and four  $\frac{1}{2}$ " knockouts for straight-through conduit runs. Capacity: 8 (4 in, 4 out). No. 12 AWG conductors, rated for 90°C.

Accommodates 12"-24" joist spacing.

Passive cooling thermal management for 25°C standard; high ambient (40°C) option available. Light engine and drivers are accessible from above or below ceiling.

Max ceiling thickness 1-1/2".

OPTICS — LEDs are binned to a 3-step MacAdam Ellipse; 80 CRI minimum. 90 CRI optional.

LED light source concealed with diffusing optical lens.

General illumination lighting with 1.0 S/MH and 55° cutoff to source and source image.

Self-flanged anodized reflectors in specular, semi-specular, or matte diffuse finishes. Also available in white and black painted reflectors.

A+ CAPABLE LUMINAIRE — This item is an A+ capable luminaire, which has been designed and tested to provide consistent color appearance and out-of-the-box control compatibility with simple commissioning when used with Acuity Brands controls products. All configurations of this luminaire are calibrated and tested to meet the Acuity Brands' specifications for chromatic consistency — including color rendering, color fidelity and color temperature tolerance around standard CIE chromaticity coordinates. To learn more about A+ standards, specifications, and testing visit <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/aplus">www.acuitybrands.com/aplus</a>.

 $\textbf{UGR} - \underline{\textbf{UGR}} \text{ is zero for fixtures aimed at nadir with a cut-offequal to or less than 60 deg, per CIE 117-1996 Discomfort Glare in Interior Lighting.$ 

**ELECTRICAL** — Multi-volt (120-277V, 50/60Hz) 0-10V dimming drivers mounted to junction box, 10% or 1% minimum dimming level available.

0-10V dimming fixture requires two (2) additional low-voltage wires to be pulled.

**LUMEN MAINTENANCE** — 70% lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours. L70/60,000 hours

**LISTINGS** — Certified to US and Canadian safety standards. Wet location standard (covered ceiling). IP55 rated. ENERGY STAR® certified product. Drivers are RoHS compliant

**GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT** — BAA — Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA — Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

 $Please\ refer\ to\ \underline{www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american}\ for\ additional\ information.$ 

**WARRANTY** — 5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions">www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions</a>

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

# PERFORMANCE DATA

LDN6 3500K AR LSS 80CRI						
Nominal Lumens			Lm/W			
500	527.9	5.8	90.5			
750	758.1	8.9	85.1			
1000	950.1	10.4	91.0			
1500	1514	17.5	86.4			
2000	2006	22.5	89.1			
2500	2504	28.3	88.6			
3000	3021	34.8	86.9			
4000	4008	44.3	90.6			
5000	4975	57.7	86.3			

#### Notes

- Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08.
- Tested to current IES and NEMA standards under stabilized laboratory conditions.
- CRI: 80 typical.





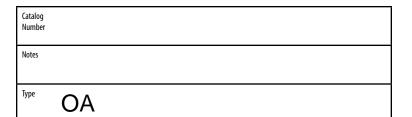
**BABA** 











# **LDN6 STATIC WHITE**



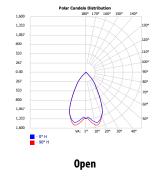


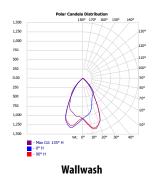


Wallwash Trim

Open Trim

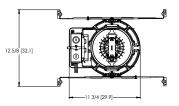
# DISTRIBUTIONS

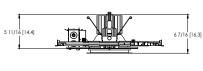




**DIMENSIONS** 

# LDN6 500-3000 Lumens





Ceiling Cutout: Ø 7-1/8" [18.1] Self-flanged Overlap Trim: Ø 7-1/2" [19.1]

See page 4 for other fixture dimensions

DOWNLIGHTING



**Example:** LDN6 35/15 LO6 AR LSS MVOLT EZ10

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

LDN6	40/15		L06	BR	-	TRBL	MVOLT
Series	Color temperature	Lumens ‡	Trim Style	Trim Color	Trim Finish	Flange Color ‡	Voltage
LDN6 6" round	27/ 2700K 30/ 3000K 35/ 3500K 40/ 4000K 50/ 5000K	05 500 lumens 07 750 lumens 10 1000 lumens 15 1500 lumens 20 2000 lumens 25 2500 lumens 30 3000 lumens 40 4000 lumens 50 5000 lumens	LO6 Downlight LW6 Wallwash	AR Clear WR	LSS Semi-specular LD Matte diffuse LS Specular	TRW White painted flange TRBL Black painted flange FCPC Custom painted flange only FRALTBD RAL painted flange only	MVOLT Multi-volt 120 120V 277 277V 347 ‡ 347V

GZ1			
Driver	Emergency ‡	Control Input ‡	Options
GZ10 0-10V driver dims to 10% GZ1 0-10V driver dims to 1% D10 Minimum dimming 10% driver for use with JOT D1 Minimum dimming 1% driver for use with JOT EZ1 0-10V eldoLED driver with smooth and flicker- free deep dimming performance down to 1% EDAB eldoLED DALI SOLDRIVE dim to dark	(blank) No Emergency Needed EL Battery pack (10W constant power), non-T20 compliant, integral test switch ELR Battery pack (10W constant power), non-T20 compliant, remote test switch ELSD Self-diagnostic battery pack (10W constant power), non-T20 compliant, integral test switch ELRSD Self-diagnostic battery pack (10W constant power), non-T20 compliant, remote test switch E10WCP Battery pack (10W constant power), T20 compliant, integral test switch E10WCPR Battery pack (10W constant power), T20 compliant, remote test switch E10WRSTAR Emergency battery pack, 10W with remote test switch and lota STAR technology	(blank)  No Control Input Needed  Wireless room control with "Just One Touch" pairing nLight" network power/relay pack with 0-10V dimming for non-eldoLED drivers (GZ10, GZ1).  NPP16DER  NPP16DER  nLight" network power/relay pack with 0-10V dimming for non-eldoLED drivers (GZ10, GZ1). ER controls fixtures on emergency circuit.  NPS80EZ  nLight" dimming pack controls 0-10V eldoLED drivers (EZ1).  NPS80EZER  nLight" dimming pack controls 0-10V eldoLED drivers (EZ1). ER controls fixtures on emergency circuit.  NB0  nLight" Lumen Compensation  NLTAIREN2  NLTAIREN2  NLTAIREM2  NLTAIREM4  NLTAIREM5  NLTAIREM6  NLTAIREM7  NLTAIREM7  NLTAIREM8  NLTAIREM8  NLTAIREM8  NLTAIREM9  NLTAI	HAO # High ambient option (40°C) CP# RRL_ RELOC®-ready luminaire connectors enable a simple and consistent factory installed option across all ABL luminaire brands. Refer to RRL for complete nomenclature. Available only in RRLA, RRLB, RRLAE, and RRLC12S. BAA Buy America (n) Act and/or Build America Buy America Qualified  90CRI High CRI (90+) SF # Single fuse

	‡ Option Value Ordering Restrictions					
Option value	Restriction					
Lumens	Overall height varies based on lumen package; refer to dimensional chart.					
WR, BR	Not available with finishes.					
347	Not available with emergency options.					
SF	Must specify voltage 120V or 277V.					
TRW, TRBL	Available with clear (AR) reflector only.					
EL, ELR, ELSD, ELRSD,	12.5" of plenum depth or top access required for battery pack maintenance.					
E10WCP, E10WCPR						
NPP16D, NPP16DER,	Specify voltage. ER for use with generator supply EM power. Will require an emergency hot feed and normal hot feed. See UL 924 Sequence of Operation table.					
NPS80EZ, NPS80EZER						
N80	Fixture begins at 80% light level. Must be specified with NPS80EZ or NPS80EZ ER. Only available with EZ1 drivers.					
NLTAIR, NLTAIR2,	Not available with CP, NPS80EZ, NPS80EZER, NPP16D, NPP16DER or N80 options. not recommended for metal ceiling installations.					
NLTAIRER2, NLTAIREM2	Control to the Control of Control					
HAO CR	Fixture height is 6.5" for all lumen packages with HAO.					
СР	Must specify voltage for 3000lm and above. 5000lm with marked spacing 24 L x 24 W x 14 H. Not available with emergency battery pack option.					
JOT	Must specify D10 or D1 driver. Not available with nLight options. Not available with CP. Not recommended for metal ceiling installation. Not for use with emergency backup power systems other					
	than battery packs.					
Reloc® Options	Refer to RRL specification sheet on acuitybrands.com for further details.					
RRLAE	Commercial fixtures should disconnect the TSPL before unplugging the RRL so it does not go into discharge mode.					
RRLC12S	RRLC12S option is to be used with the OnePass OCU, OCS, OD, OFC and OD for 0-24V integrated single-circuit or 0-10V low voltage controls applications. Not available with integral dimming sensors.					
TRALTBD, FRALTBD	RALTBD for pricing only. Replace with applicable RAL number and finish when ready to order. See the RAL BROCHURE for available color options.					
TCPC, FCPC	CPC options for pricing only. Custom color chip needs to be sent in to your Customer Resolution specialist before order can be processed. Click HERE for more details					
E10WRSTAR	Not available with wet location, EC1, EC6, QDS, CP, 347V, NPS80EZ ER, NLTAIRER2, NLTAIREM2, ALO3 & ALO4 w/DAL1, OR 2000-4500 lumens w/JOT. Top access installation or 17.5" plenum clearance					
	required for roomside installation. Not available with integral test switch					

Accessories: Order as separate catalog number.							
EAC ISSM 375	Compact interruptible emergency AC power system	SCA6	must be specified (5D, 10D, 15D, 20D,				
EAC ISSM 125	Compact interruptible emergency AC power system		25D, 30D). Ex: SCA6 10D				
GRA68 JZ	Oversized trim ring with 8" outside diameter						



Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/designselect">www.acuitybrands.com/designselect</a>. \*See ordering tree for details

(Maximum order quantity for design select lead times is 112.)



LDN6

# **Emergency Battery Pack Options - Field Installable**

Battery Model Number	Wattage	Runtime (Minutes)	Lumen Output* @ 120 Lumens/Watt	Other
ILB CP07 2H A	7W	120	840	Storm Shelter / 2 Hour Runtime
ILB CP10 A	10W	90	1200	
ILBLP CP10 HE SD A+	10W	90	1200	Title 20, Self Diagnostic
ILBLP CP15 HE SD A+	15W	90	1800	Title 20, Self Diagnostic
ILB CP20 HE A	20W	90	2400	Title 20
ILB CP20 HE SD A	20W	90	2400	Title 20, Self Diagnostic
<u>ILBHI CP10 HE SD A+</u> 10W 90		90	1200	347-480V AC Input, Title 20, Self Diagnostic
ILBHI CP15 HE SD A+	15W	90	90 1800 347-480V AC Input, Title 20,	

All the above are UL Listed products that are certified for field install external/remote to the fixture.



<sup>\*</sup>Minimum delivered lumen output to assist in product selection for increased fixture mounting height.

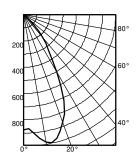
The CP10 delivered emergency illumination outperforms legacy 1400 lumen fluorescent emergency ballast.

Please contact us at <a href="techsupport@iotaengineering.com">techsupport@iotaengineering.com</a> for any Emergency Battery related questions.

# **PHOTOMETRY**

Distribution Curve Distribution Data Output Data Illuminance Data at 30" Above Floor for a Single Luminaire

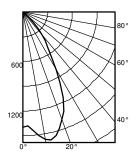
**LDN6 35/10 L06AR**, input watts: 10.44, delivered lumens: 987.10, LM/W = 94.54, spacing criterion at 0 = 1.02, test no. ISF 30716P262.



	Ave	Lumens	Zone Lumens 9	% Lamp
0	876		0°-30° 680.7	69.0
5	905	89	0°-40° 895.0	90.7
15	971	269	0°-60° 986.0	99.9
25	720	322	0°-90° 987.0	100.0
35	330	214	90°-120° 0.0	0.0
15	110	87	90°-130° 0.0	0.0
55	1	4	90°-150° 0.0	0.0
35	1	1	90°-180° 0.0	0.0
75	0	0	0°-180° 987.0	100.0
35	0	0	*Efficiency	

		50% beam - 54.5°		10% be 82.2	
	Inital FC				
Mounting	Center				
_Height	Beam	Diameter	FC	Diameter	FC
8.0	29.0	5.7	14.5	9.6	2.9
10.0	15.6	7.7	7.8	13.1	1.6
12.0	9.7	9.8	4.9	16.6	1.0
14.0	6.6	11.8	3.3	20.1	0.7
16.0	4.8	13.9	2.4	23.6	0.5

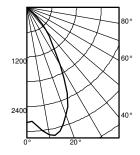
**LDN6 35/15 L06AR**, input watts: 17.52, delivered lumens: 1572.9, LM/W = 89.77, spacing criterion at 0 = 1.02, test no. ISF 30716P265.



	Ave	Lumens	Zone	Lumens	% Lam
0	1396		0°-30°	1084.6	69.0
5	1442	142	0°-40°	1426.2	90.7
15	1547	429	0°-60°	1571.3	99.9
25	1147	514	0°-90°	1572.9	100.0
35	526	342	90° - 120°	0.0	0.0
45	176	139	90° - 130°	0.0	0.0
55	2	6	90° - 150°	0.0	0.0
65	1	1	90° - 180°	0.0	0.0
75	1	1	0°-180°	1572.9	*100.0
85	0	0	*	Efficiency	
90	0				

		50% beam -		10% beam -	
		54.5	5°	82.2°	
	Inital FC				
Mounting	Center				
Height	Beam	Diameter	FC	Diameter	FC
8.0	46.2	5.7	23.1	9.6	4.6
10.0	24.8	7.7	12.4	13.1	2.5
12.0	15.5	9.8	7.7	16.6	1.5
14.0	10.6	11.8	5.3	20.1	1.1
16.0	7.7	13.9	3.8	23.6	8.0

**LDN6 35/30 LO6AR**, input watts: 34.75, delivered lumens: 3138.5, LM/W = 90.31, spacing criterion at 0 = 1.02, test no. ISF 30716P274.



	Ave	Lumens	Zone	Lumens	% Lamp
0	2786		0°-30°	2164.3	69.0
5	2877	284	0°-40°	2845.9	90.7
15	3087	855	0°-60°	3135.3	99.9
25	2289	1025	0°-90°	3138.5	100.0
35	1049	682	90° - 120°	0.0	0.0
45	350	277	90° - 130°	0.0	0.0
55	5	12	90° - 150°	0.0	0.0
65	2	2	90° - 180°	0.0	0.0
75	1	1	0°-180°	3138.5	*100.0
85	0	0	*	Efficiency	
90	0				

		50% beam - 54.5°		10% beam 82.2°	
	Inital FC	04.0	,	OL.L	
Mounting	Center				
_Height	Beam	Diameter	FC	Diameter	FC
8.0	92.1	5.7	46.1	9.6	9.2
10.0	49.5	7.7	24.8	13.1	5.0
12.0	30.9	9.8	15.4	16.6	3.1
14.0	21.1	11.8	10.5	20.1	2.1
16.0	15.3	13.9	7.6	23.6	1.5

# HOW TO ESTIMATE DELIVERED LUMENS IN EMERGENCY MODE

Use the formula below to estimate the delivered lumens in emergency mode

# **Delivered Lumens = 1.25 x P x LPW**

P = Ouput power of emergency driver. P = 10W for PS1055CP

LPW = Lumen per watt rating of the luminaire. This information is available on the ABL luminaire spec sheet.

The LPW rating is also available at **Designlight Consortium**.

LUMEN OUTPUT MULTIPLIERS - FINISH										
	Clear (AR)	White (WR)	Black (BR)							
Specular (LS)	1.0	N/A	N/A							
Semi-specular (LSS)	0.950	N/A	N/A							
Matte diffuse (LD)	0.85	N/A	N/A							
Painted	N/A	0.87	0.73							

LUMEN OUTPUT MULTIPLIERS - CRI										
80	1.0									
90	0.874									

# Notes

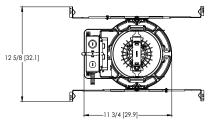
- Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08.
- Tested to current IES and NEMA standards under stabilized laboratory conditions.
- CRI: 80 typical.

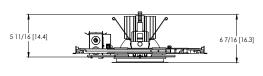
LUMEN OUTPUT MULTIPLIERS - CCT										
	2700K	3000K	3500K	4000K	5000K					
80CRI	0.950	0.966	1.000	1.025	1.101					



\* All dimensions are inches (centimeters) unless otherwise noted.

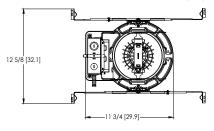
# LDN6 500-3000 Lumens

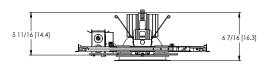




Aperture: Ø 6-1/4" [15.9] Ceiling Cutout: Ø 7-1/8" [18.1] Self-flanged Overlap Trim: Ø 7-1/2" [19.1]

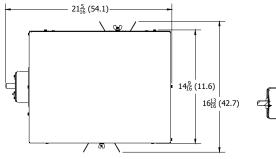
# LDN6 4000-5000 Lumens

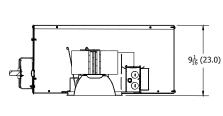




Marked Spacing: 24" x 24" x 10" Aperture: Ø 6-1/4" [15.9] Ceiling Cutout: Ø 7-1/8" [18.1] Self-flanged Overlap Trim: Ø 7-1/2" [19.1]

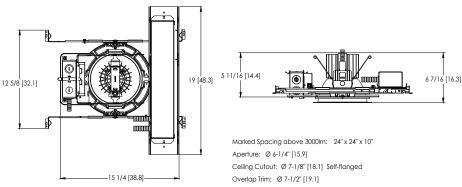
# LDN6 CP





Aperture: 6-1/4 (15.9) Ceiling Opening: 7-1/8 (18.1) Overlap Trim: 7-1/2 (19.1)

# LDN6 EL



# **ADDITIONAL DATA**



The Sensor Switch JOT enabled solution offers a wireless, app-free approach to single room lighting control. JOT enabled products use Bluetooth® Low Energy (BLE) technology to enable wireless dimming and switching.

# Diagram







LDN6 Series



Sensor Switch WSXA JOT

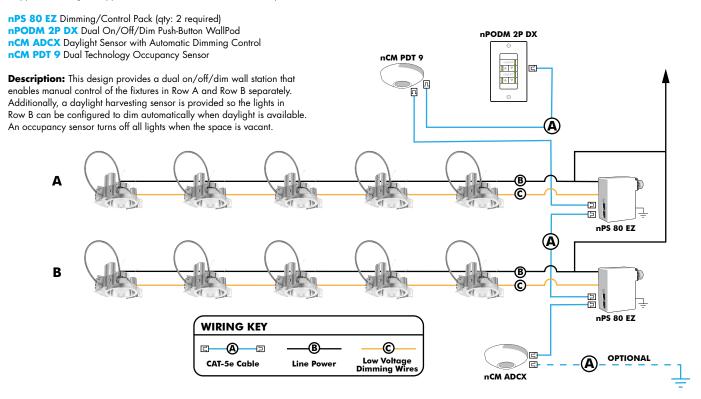
- Power: Install JOT enabled fixtures and controls as instructed.
- Pair: Insert the pairing tool into the pinhole on the wall switch; press and hold any button for 6 seconds.
- 3. Play: Once paired, each fixture will individually dim down to 10% brightness. All products will be fully functional.

COMPATIBLE 0-10V WALL-MOUNT DIMMERS									
MANUFACTURER	PART NO.	POWER BOOSTER AVAILABLE							
	Diva® DVTV								
Lutron®	Diva® DVSCTV								
Lution	Nova T® NTFTV								
	Nova® NFTV								
	AWSMT-7DW	CN100							
	AWSMG-7DW	PE300							
Leviton®	AMRMG-7DW								
	Leviton Centura Fluorescent Control System								
	IllumaTech® IP7 Series								
	ISD BC								
Synergy®	SLD LPCS	RDMFC							
	Digital Equinox (DEQ BC)								
Douglas Lighting Controls	WPC-5721								
	Tap Glide TG600FAM120 (120V)								
Entertainment Technology	Tap Glide Heatsink TGH1500FAM120 (120V)								
	Oasis OA2000FAMU								
Honeywell	EL7315A1019	EL7305A1010							
noneywen	EL7315A1009	(optional)							
	Preset slide: PS-010-IV and PS-010-WH								
	Preset slide: PS-010-3W-IV and PS-010-3W-WH								
HUNT Dimming	Preset slide, controls FD-010: PS-IFC-010-IV and PS-IFC-010-WH-120/277V								
	Preset slide, controls FD-010: PS-IFC-010-3W-IV and PS-IFC-010-3W-WH-120/277V								
	Remote mounted unit: FD-010	1							
Lehigh Electronic Products	Solitaire	PBX							
PDM Electrical Products	WPC-5721								
Starfield Controls	TR61 with DALI interface port	RT03 DALInet Router							
WattStopper®	LS-4 used with LCD-101 and LCD-103								

#### **EXAMPLE**

Group Fixture Control\*

\*Application diagram applies for fixtures with eldoLED drivers only.



# **Choose Wall Controls**

nLight offers multiple styles of wall controls - each with varying features and user experience.



**Push-Button Wallpod** Traditional tactile buttons and LED user feedback



**Graphic Wallpod**Full color touch screen provides a sophisticated look and feel

nLight <sup>®</sup> Wired Controls Accessories:										
$Order \ as \ separate \ catalog \ number. \ Visit \ \underline{www.acuitybrands.com/products/controls/nlight} \ for \ complete \ listing \ of \ nLight \ controls.$										
WallPod Stations Model number Occupancy sensors Model Number										
On/Off	nPODM (Color)	Small motion 360°, ceiling (PIR/dual Tech)	nCM 9 / nCM PDT 9							
On/Off & Raise/Lower	nPOD DX (Color)	Large motion 360°, ceiling (PIR/dual tech)	nCM 10 / nCM PDT 10							
Graphic Touchscreen	nPOD GFX (Color)	Wide View (PIR/dual tech)	nWV 16 / nWV PDT 16							
Photocell controls	Model Number	Wall Switch w/ Raise/Lower (PIR/dual tech)	nWSX LV DX / nWSX PDT LV DX							
Dimming	nCM ADCX	Cat-5 cables (plenum rated)	Model Number							
		10', CAT5 10FT	CATS 10FT J1							
		15, CATS 15FT	CATS 15FT J1							

nLight® AIR Control Accessories:
Order as separate catalog number. Visit www.acuitybrands.com/products/controls/nlightair.

Wall sw	itches	Model number
On/Off si	ngle pole	rPODB [color]
On/Off to	vo pole	rPODB 2P [color]
0n/0ff &	raise/lower single pole	rPODB DX [color]
0n/0ff &	raise/lower two pole	rPODB 2P DX [color]
0n/0ff &	raise/lower single pole	rPODBZ DX WH1

#### Notes

Can only be ordered with the RES7Z zone control sensor version.

#### **UL924 Sequence of Operation**

The below information applies to all nLight AIR devices with an EM option.

- EM devices will remain at their high-end trim and ignore wireless lighting control commands, unless a normal-power-sensed (NPS) broadcast is received at least every 8 seconds.
- Using the CLAIRITY+ mobile app, EM devices must be associated with a group that includes a normal power sensing device to receive NPS broadcasts.
- Only non-emergency rPP20, rLSXR, rSBOR, rSDGR, and nLight AIR luminaires with version 3.4 or later firmware can provide normal power sensing for EM devices. See specification sheets for control devices and luminaires for more information on options that support normal power sensing.

## nLight AIR

nLight AIR is the ideal solution for retrofit or new construction spaces where adding communication is cost prohibitive. The integrated nLight AIR rPP20 Power Pack is part of each Lithonia LDN Luminaire. These individually addressable controls offer the ultimate in flexibility during initial setup and for space repurposing.







# Simple as 1,2,3

- 1. Install the nLight® AIR fixtures with embedded smart sensor
- 2. Install the wireless battery-powered wall switch
- 3. With CLAIRITY app, pair the fixtures with the wall switch and if desired, customize the sensor settings for the desired outcome



nLight AIR rPODB 2P DX

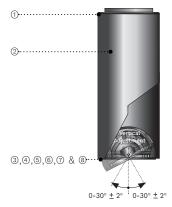


Mobile Device



PROJECT NAME: QUANTITY: TYPF:

#### ORDERING CODE:



- ① Cast aluminum ventilated top cover with ceiling mounting plate.
- 2 Seamless extruded aluminum cylindrical housing.
- 3 Fully sealed cast aluminum down light assembly.
- Sealed cast aluminum lens frame.
- © Clear tempered glass lens.
- ⑤ Faceted specular aluminum reflector.
- Light module with ±30° tilting mechanism allowing forward and back light adjustability. Optional fully adjustable 360° rotation. Regressed light module available as an option.
- 8 All stainless steel hardware.



SY610



#### **MATERIALS**

Syrios is made of corrosion resistant 356 aluminum alloy with a copper (CU) content of less than 0.1%. The main housing is made of seamless extruded aluminum, with an integrally sealed LED light module designed for optimal heat dissipation, and lighting performance. Syrios is standard with a unique proprietary design allowing the sealed LED module to tilt within the cylindrical housing. The top cast aluminum cover includes ventilation slots allowing air circulation and cooling of assembly.

# **ELECTRICAL DRIVER**

Driver is 0-10V dimming-ready (dims to 10%) with: 120-277 multi-volt compatibility (50-60Hz), operating temperature range of -40°C/-40°F to 55°C/131°F, output over voltage protection, output over current protection and output short circuit protection with auto-recovery.

#### LED LIGHT ENGINE

Offered in 2700K/3000K/3500K/4000K CCT with 80 CRI. 70% LED lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours (L70/B50) based on IESNA LM-80-08 LED extrapolated life, calculated per IESNA TM-21-21. Optional true amber LED for turtle sensitive areas. Wavelengths: 585nm to 597nm.

#### FINISH

Five-stage preparation process including preheating of cast aluminum parts for air extraction, and an environmentally friendly alloy sealant. Polyester powder coating is applied through an electrostatic process and oven cured for long term finish.

#### CERTIFICATION

UL Certified to Canadian and U.S. safety standards. Certified for use in wet locations. Rated IP65. Photometric testing performed by an independent laboratory in accordance with IES LM-79-08 standards at 25°C. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

#### WARRANTY

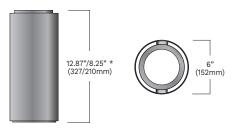
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.luminis.com/">https://www.luminis.com/</a> technical/warranty/

#### MOUNTING

The mounting plate is designed to fit on a 4" (102mm) octagonal electrical box using 3.5" (89mm) C/C mounting holes. Fixture must be installed on a finished ceiling for exterior applications and/or exposed to inclement weather.

## **MEASUREMENTS**

Maximum weight: 7.9 lbs (3.6 kg)



\* For low wattage models (L1L15 thru L1L25) luminaire height is 8.25" (210mm)



#### ORDERING CODE

SY610	L1L15	VWD	40K	MVOLT
*SERIES	*LIGHT OUTPUT	*DISTRIBUTION	*CCT⁵	*VOLTAGE
SY610	Static White L1L15 1599 lm / 15w¹ L1L25 2543 lm / 26w¹ L1L40 4102 lm / 48w  True Amber L1LK2A 263 lm / 11w¹²  Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI except for amber. Flood optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.	NR Narrow optic 15° FLD Flood optic 30° VWD Very wide optic 52°	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K AMB 585nm to 597nm	120 120V 277 277V 347 347V6 480 480V6 HVOLT 347V-480V <sup>6</sup> MVOLT 120V-277V
	Very Narrow Distribution  L1L2ONR 1690 lm / 31w³  Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Very narrow optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.	VNR Very narrow optic 9°4		

LSL							A360				
LENS/DIFFUSER		FUSE EMERGENCY		ENCY	Y LOUVERS		ADJUSTABILITY		REGRESSED		
LSL SL	Linear spread lens Solite lens <sup>7</sup>	FS	Fuse	REM7	Remote emergency battery, 90 min, 7W <sup>8</sup>	HL	Hexcell louver	A360	360° adjustable rotation	RG	Regressed light module <sup>9</sup>

	BZT						
*FINISH		WOOD	FINISH <sup>12</sup>	ENVIRONMENT			
BKT BZT CHT DGT GRT MST SGT WHT CMC	Jet black Bronze Champagne Gun metal Titanium gray Matte silver Steel gray Snow white  Custom matched color <sup>10</sup> RAL color <sup>11</sup>	ADG BRC CHN CRY KNP MPL OFL RSW TEK WLN	American douglas Birch Chestnut Cherry Knotty pine Maple Oak Rosewood Teak Walnut	MG NT	Marine grade paint <sup>13</sup> Natatorium suitable <sup>14</sup>		

#### NOTES

- \*- Denotes a required field
- 1- Luminaire height is 8.25" (210mm).
- 2- Available only with AMB option.
- 3- Available only with VNR distribution option. Not available with 27K, 35K or AMB.
- 4- Field angle 18°.
- $\hbox{5-}\quad \hbox{For IDA certification compliance, luminaire must be ordered with 3000K or warmer.}$
- 6- For L1L15 and L1L25 347V models, luminaire height is 12.87" (327mm).
- 7- Lumen conversion factor (LCF) 0.9.

- 8- Remote mount 50ft 12" square enclosure with access cover. The remote enclosure must be interior.
- 9- Cylindrical housing extended by 1" (25.4mm) for increased cut-off.
- 10- Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.
- 11- Specify RAL number.
- 12- Faux wood finish not applied to lens frame, accessories or catenary parts (if selected). Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint.
- 13- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required please contact factory for info.
- 14- Available only in WHT and BKT finish.

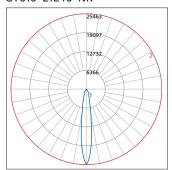
SY610

Rev. 03/06/24



#### TYPICAL PHOTOMETRY SUMMARY

# SY610-L1L40-NR

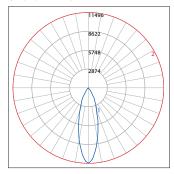


Total Lms: 3998 Lumens Total Input Watts: 48 W Efficacy: 83 Lumens/Watt BUG: B3-U0-G0

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 25463 @ 0°  $\,$ 

# SY610-L1L40-FLD

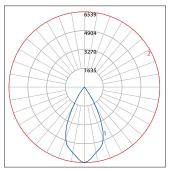


Total Lms: 4102 Lumens Total Input Watts: 48 W Efficacy: 85 Lumens/Watt BUG: B3-U0-G0

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 11496 @ 0°

# SY610-L1L40-VWD

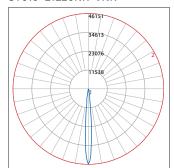


Total Lms: 4369 Lumens Total Input Watts: 48 W Efficacy: 91 Lumens/Watt BUG: B3-U0-G0

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 6539 @ 0°

# SY610-L1L20NR-VNR



Total Lms: 1690 Lumens Total Input Watts: 31 W Efficacy: 55 Lumens/Watt BUG: B2-U0-G0

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 46151 @ 0°

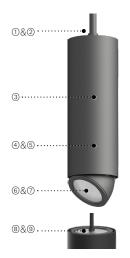
LUMEN CONVERSION FACTOR (LCF)									
сст	CRI	LCF							
2700K	80	0.91							
3000K	80	0.94							
3500K	80	0.98							
4000K	80	1.00							

All Photometry shown use the 80CRI 4000K LEDs.
Please visit our web site www.luminis.com for complete I.E.S. file.



TYPE: PROJECT NAME: QUANTITY:

#### ORDERING CODE:



- ① Field adjustable stem or braided steel cable mounting.
- ② Sturdy galvanized steel mounting plate.
- 3 Seamless extruded aluminum cylindrical housing.
- Asymmetric heatsink for perfect blend of clean æsthetic and efficient heat dissipation.
- Sleek and durable sealed cast aluminum down light assembly.
- © 30º tilt and 355º rotation for light adjustability.
- 7 Faceted specular aluminum reflector offers smooth lighting and reduced glare (NR/FLD/VWD). While TIR collimator lens focuses light in a very narrow beam. Silicone lens.
- ® Patented uplight light guide technology.
- 9 Tempered glass offers durability and water ingress protection.



SYP606-STM



SYP606-SPG

#### **MATERIALS**

Syrios Pro is made of corrosion resistant 360 aluminum alloy with a copper (CU) content of less than 0.1%. The main housing is made of seamless 6063 extruded aluminum, with an integrally sealed LED light module designed for optimal heat dissipation, and lighting performance.

### **ELECTRICAL DRIVER**

Driver is 0-10V dimming-ready (dims to 1%) with: 120-277 multivolt

(50-60Hz) or 347-480 high-volt (50-60Hz), operating temperature range of -30°C/-22°F to 45°C/113°F, output over voltage protection, output over current protection and output short circuit protection with auto-recovery.

## LED LIGHT ENGINE

Offered in 2700K/3000K/3500K/4000K CCT with 80 CRI, 70% LED lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours (L70B50) based on IESNA. LM-80-08 LED extrapolated life, calculated per IESNA TM-21-21. Optional true amber LED for turtle sensitive areas.

Wavelengths: 585nm to 597nm

RGBW with white CCT available in 3000K and 4000K. Quad chip technology, enabling optimal color mixing under each individual optic.

#### FINISH

Five-stage preparation process including preheating of cast aluminum parts for air extraction, and an environmentally friendly alloy sealant. Polyester powder coating is applied through an electrostatic process and oven cured for long term finish.

#### CERTIFICATION

UL Certified to Canadian and U.S. safety standards. Certified for use in wet locations. Rated IP65. Photometric testing performed by an independent laboratory in accordance with IES LM-79-08 standards at 25°C. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

#### WARRANTY

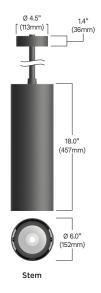
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/">https://www.acuitybrands.com/</a> support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

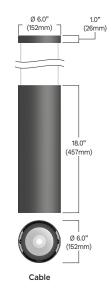
#### MOUNTING

The mounting plate is designed to fit on a 4" (102mm) octagonal electrical box using 3.5" (89mm) C/C mounting holes.

#### MEASUREMENTS

Maximum weight: 15 lbs (6.8 kg)





LUMINIS.COM

SYP606 Rev. 09/23/24

Toll free: (866) 586-4647 | Fax: (514) 683-8872 | Email: info@luminis.com 260 Labrosse, Pointe-Claire (QC) Canada H9R 5L5



#### ORDERING CODE

SYP606	L1L45	LD5	UL1L22	BAT	40K	MVOLT	
*SERIES	*DOWNLIGHT OUTPUT	*DOWNLIGHT DISTRIBUTION	*UPLIGHT OUTPUT	*UPLIGHT DISTRIBUTION	сст	*VOLTAGE	
SYP606	Static White   L1L20	NR Narrow optic 11° FLD Flood optic 30° VWD Very wide optic 55°	Static White	UNR Uplight narrow optic 119 UFLD Uplight flood optic 309 UVWD Uplight very wide optic 559	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	120 120V 277 277V 347 347V 480 480V HVOLT 347V-480V MVOLT 120V-277V	
	L1L25 2403 lm / 19w L1L45 4400 lm / 39w L1L60 5607 lm / 56w  True Amber L1LK3A 662 lm / 9w Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI except for amber. Type V distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.	LD1 Type I distribution LD2 Type II distribution LD3 Type III distribution LD5 Type V distribution	Batwing Distribution UL1L22 2052 lm / 25w UL1L31 3085 lm / 41w Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI at other CCTs.	<b>BAT</b> Batwing			
	Very Narrow Distribution L1L06 661 lm / 15w Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Very narrow optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.	VNR Very narrow optic 6°	Very Narrow Distribution UL1L06 661 lm / 15w Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Very narrow optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.	UVNR Uplight very narrow optic 6º	Required field for all outputs except True amber.		

ESL	UESL						STM		84IN					
DOWNLIGHT LENS UPLIGHT LENS			VNLIGHT UPLIGHT VERS LOUVERS		*MOUNTING		*SUSPENSION LENGTH		CONDUIT COVER		MOUNTING ACCESSORY			
ESL Elliptical spread lens SL Solite lens <sup>3,</sup>		Uplight elliptical spread lens <sup>2,5</sup> Uplight solite lens <sup>3,5</sup>	HL	Hexcell louver	UHL	Uplight hexcell louver		Black power cord with aircraft cable Field-cuttable hang straight suspension stem	12IN 24IN 36IN 48IN 60IN Available 12" incre	12" 24" 36" 48" 60" up to 240" in ments.		Decorative cover for 3/4" conduit junction box	STC	Set of 3 stabilizer cables <sup>6</sup>

				BZT			
CONTROLS	DUAL SWITCHING	SURGE PROTECTOR	EMERGENCY	*FINISH	WOOD FINISH <sup>12</sup>	ENVIRONMENT	
NLTAIR2 nLight AIR 2.0 wireless control <sup>7</sup>	DS Dual circuit switching <sup>s</sup>	SP Surge protector	REM7 Remote emergency battery, 90 min, 7W <sup>9</sup>	BKT Jet black BZT Bronze CHT Champagne DGT Gun metal GRT Titanium gray MST Matte silver SGT Steel gray WHT Snow white  CMC Custom matched color <sup>10</sup> RAL RAL color <sup>11</sup>	ADG American douglas BRC Birch CHN Chestnut CRY Cherry KNP Knotty pine MPL Maple OFL Oak RSW Rosewood TEK Teak WLN Walnut	MG Marine grade paint <sup>13</sup> NT Natatorium suitable <sup>14</sup>	

# NOTES

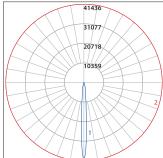
- \*- Denotes a required field
- 1- Available only with 30K, 40K. Not available with 347, 480 or HVOLT.
- 2-  $37^{\circ} \times 80^{\circ}$ .
- 3- Lumen conversion factor (LCF) 0.9.
- 4- Not available with HL.
- 5- Not available with UHL.6- Available only with STM.
- 7- Not available with 480V, HVOLT.

- 8- Not available with NLTAIR2, REM7.
- 9- Remote mount 50ft 12" (305mm) square enclosure with access cover. Powers downlight only. The remote enclosure must be interior (cable by others). Not available with 347V, 480V, HVOLT, NLTAIR2.
- 10- Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.
- 11- Specify RAL number.
- 12- Faux wood finish not applied to driver housing, lens frame or accessories. Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint or natatorium suitable.
- 13- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required.
- 14- Available only in WHT and BKT.

# **LUMINIS**°

#### TYPICAL PHOTOMETRY SUMMARY

#### SYP606-L1L06-VNR



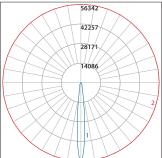
Total Lms: 661 Lumens Total Input Watts: 15 W Efficacy: 44.1 Lumens/Watt BUG: B1-U0-G0 CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 41436 @ 0°

# Efficacy: 82.7 Lumens/Watt

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

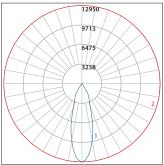
# SYP606-L1L50-NR



Total Lms: 4631 Lumens Total Input Watts: 56 W BUG: B3-U0-G0

Maximum Candela: 56342 @ 0°

#### SYP606-L1L50-FLD

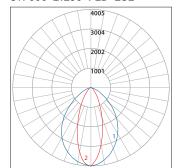


Total Lms: 4756 Lumens Total Input Watts: 56 W Efficacy: 84.9 Lumens/Watt

BUG: B3-U0-G0 CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 12950 @ 0°

#### SYP606-L1L50-FLD-ESL

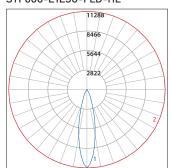


Total Lms: 4327 Lumens Total Input Watts: 56 W Efficacy: 77.3 Lumens/Watt BUG: B3-U0-G1

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 4004 @ 0°

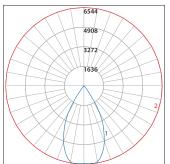
#### SYP606-L1L50-FLD-HL



Total Lms: 2724 Lumens Total Input Watts: 56 W Efficacy: 48.6 Lumens/Watt BUG: B3-U0-G0

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80 Maximum Candela: 11288 @ 0°

#### SYP606-L1L50-VWD

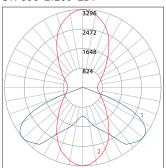


Total Lms: 4901 Lumens Total Input Watts: 56 W Efficacy: 87.5 Lumens/Watt BUG: B3-U0-G0

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 6544 @ 0ºH/7.5ºV

#### SYP606-L1L60-LD1

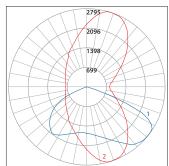


Total Lms: 5930 Lumens Total Input Watts: 56 W Efficacy: 105.9 Lumens/Watt BUG: B2-U0-G1

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 3296 @ 90ºH/50ºV

#### SYP606-L1L60-LD2



Total Lms: 6049 Lumens Total Input Watts: 56 W Efficacy: 108 Lumens/Watt BUG: B2-U0-G1 CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 2795 @ 72.5ºH/52.5ºV

LUMEN CONVERSION FACTOR

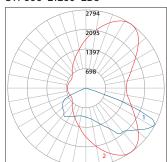
CRI

80

80

80

# SYP606-L1L60-LD3

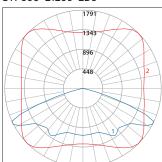


Total Lms: 5884 Lumens Total Input Watts: 56 W Efficacy: 105.1 Lumens/Watt

BUG: B2-U0-G1 CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 2794 @ 55ºH/62.5ºV

# SYP606-L1L60-LD5

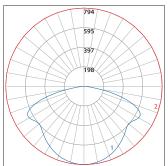


Total Lms: 5607 Lumens Total Input Watts: 56 W Efficacy: 100.1 Lumens/Watt BUG: B2-U0-G1

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 1791 @ 135ºH/62.5ºV

# SYP606-L1L30-BATWING



Total Lms: 3085 Lumens Total Input Watts: 41 W Efficacy: 75.2 Lumens/Watt

BUG:

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80 Maximum Candela: 794 @ 0º

4000K 80 1.00

(LCF)

ССТ

2700K

3000K

3500K

All Photometry shown use the 80CRI 4000K LEDs. Please visit our web site www.luminis.com for complete I.E.S. file.

# **LUMINIS.COM**

SYP606 Rev. 09/23/24

LCF

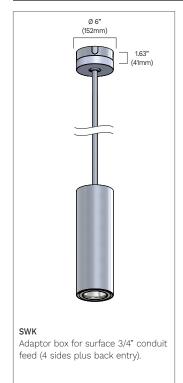
0.91

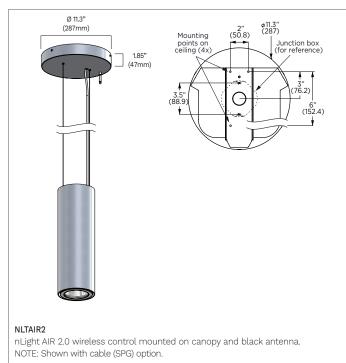
0.94

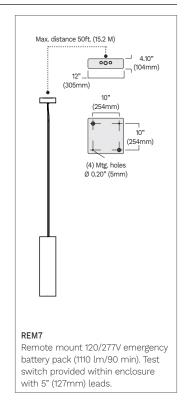
0.98



# OPTION DETAILS







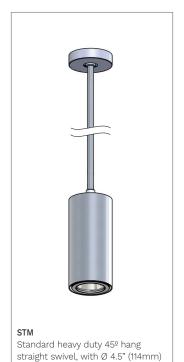




plate.

canopy and universal mounting

# IMAGE™ OW1291\_ OW1293\_OW1295\_OW1297 **Outdoor Wall**



Visalighting.com/products/Image

Type: OD Project: Location:



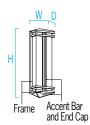


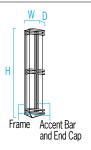
# DIMENSIONS1

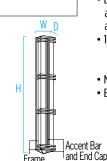
Depth is measured from wall to front of fixture

L = L	_ength W = Wid	th D = Depth						
	OW1291	OW1293	OW1295	OW1297				
L	20-3/8" (518 mm)	25-7/8" (657 mm)	36-7/8" (937 mm)	47-7/8" (1216 mm)				
W	7-1/4" (184 mm)							
D	4" (102 mm)							





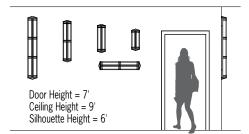




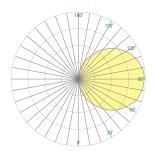
# **FEATURES**

- Integral driver
- Modular design for replacement of LED source and driver
- Removable cam-action hinged frame for ease of maintenance
- Vertical mounting standard (horizontal mounting optional)
- Mounts over standard electrical junction box (by others) with provided hardware.
- Extruded aluminum backplate, die-cast end caps, vertical center accent and frame side rails. Solid metal formed accent bars, gasketed and sealed construction
- 1/8" thick white acrylic diffuser
  - F1 rated, UV stable
  - UL-94 HB Flame Class rated
- No VOC powder coat paint finish
- ETL listed for wet location mounting 4' above grade

# **RELATIVE SCALE DRAWING**



# **PHOTOMETRICS**









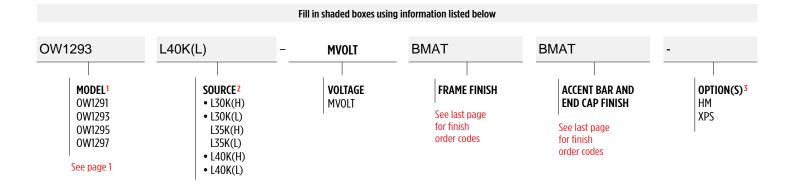


**ETL Listed ADA Compliant** 

5 Year Warranty

# IMAGE (cont.) 0W1291\_ 0W1293\_0W1295\_0W1297 0utdoor Wall





# SOURCE<sup>2</sup> (Select one)

Dimmable 0-10V to 1%, Minimum 80CRI, within 3-step MacAdam

		OW1291		OW12	OW1293		295	OW1297	
SOURCE	ССТ	Delivered Lumens	Power (Watts)	Delivered Lumens	Power (Watts)	Delivered Lumens	Power (Watts)	Delivered Lumens	Power (Watts)
• L30K(H)	3000K	1200	15	1700	19	2500	29	3400	38
• L30K(L)	3000K	800	9	1100	13	1700	19	2300	25
L35K(H)	3500K	1200	15	1700	19	2500	29	3400	38
L35K(L)	3500K	800	9	1100	13	1700	19	2300	25
• L40K(H)	4000K	1300	15	1700	19	2600	29	3500	38
• L40K(L)	4000K	850	9	1100	13	1700	19	2300	25

# **VOLTAGE**

**MVOLT** 120-277V, 50/60 Hz

# OPTIONS<sup>3</sup> (Multiple Selections Allowed)

▲ Option availability may be interdependent with Other Options

НМ	Horizontal mount (vertical is standard)
XPS	Express 10 day shipping. Items marked with a bullet (•) are not available with XPS

# IMAGE (cont.) 0W1291\_ 0W1293\_0W1295\_0W1297 0utdoor Wall



# **IMAGE PRODUCT FAMILY**

		20"	• CV1901
Indoor	Wall/Ceiling	26"	• CV1903
Indoor		37"	• CV1905
		48"	• CV1907
		20"	• 0W1291
Outdoor		26"	• 0W1293
Outdoor	Wall	37"	• 0W1295
		48"	• 0W1297

See <u>Visalighting.com/products/Image</u> for more information

# SUGGESTED VARIATIONS

- Custom colors
- Custom bar arrangements/additions
- Fixture lengths

# IMAGE (cont.) 0W1291\_ 0W1293\_0W1295\_0W1297 0utdoor Wall



# **FINISHES**

Specify color code when ordering. For accurate color matching, individual paint and finish samples are <u>available upon request</u>. For more information about our finishes visit <u>visalighting.com/finishes</u>

# Powder Coat Paint Finishes (Standard) for Frame or Accent Bar and End Cap Finish

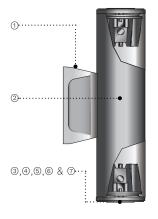
AGGY	Agate Grey	ALGN	Alpine Green	BJBG	Baja Beige	BMAT	Bronze Matte	BRNZ	Bronze	BSIL	Blade Silver	CVBL	Cove Blue
DEOR	Deoro Gold	GLWT	Glacier White	GSIL	Graphite Siver	HRGR	Harbor Grey	JTBK	Jet Black	OCBL	Ocean Blue	SHGR	Shoreline Grey
SBGN	Sagebrush Green	SLGR	Slate Grey	SSTP	Sierra Taupe	TRCN	Terracotta Canyon	TRWT	Traffic White	VBLK	Velvet Black	VNRD	Vineyard Red

# Metal Finishes (Premium) for Accent Bar and End Cap only



PROJECT NAME: QUANTITY: TYPF:

#### ORDERING CODE:



- ① Cast aluminum driver housing, includes galvanized steel wall mount pressure plate.
- 2 Extruded aluminum cylindrical housing.
- 3 Fully sealed cast aluminum up/down light assembly.
- ④ Sealed cast aluminum lens frame.
- © Clear tempered glass lens.
- 6 Faceted specular aluminum reflector.
- All stainless steel hardware.



SY302



#### **MATERIALS**

Syrios is made of corrosion resistant 356 aluminum alloy with a copper (CU) content of less than 0.1%. The main housing is made of seamless extruded aluminum, with an integrally sealed LED light module designed for optimal heat dissipation, and lighting performance.

#### ELECTRICAL DRIVER

Driver is 0-10V dimming-ready (dims to 10%) with: 120-277 multi-volt compatibility (50-60Hz), operating temperature range of -30°C/-22°F to 55°C/131°F, output over voltage protection, output over current protection and output short circuit protection with auto-recovery.

# LED LIGHT ENGINE

Offered in 2700K/3000K/3500K/4000K CCT with 80 CRI. 70% LED lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours (L70/B50) based on IESNA LM-80-08 LED extrapolated life, calculated per IESNA TM-21-21. Optional true amber LED for turtle sensitive areas. Wavelengths: 585nm to 597nm.

### FINISH

Five-stage preparation process including preheating of cast aluminum parts for air extraction, and an environmentally friendly alloy sealant. Polyester powder coating is applied through an electrostatic process and oven cured for long term finish.

#### CERTIFICATION

UL Certified to Canadian and U.S. safety standards. Certified for use in wet locations. Rated IP65. Photometric testing performed by an independent laboratory in accordance with IES LM-79-08 standards at 25°C. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

#### WARRANTY

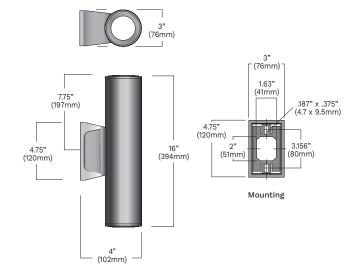
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.luminis.com/">https://www.luminis.com/</a> technical/warranty/

#### MOUNTING

The mounting plate is designed to fit on a 2X4" (51x102mm) rectangular electrical box using 3.156" (80mm) C/C mounting holes. Optional trimming plate for octagonal jbox (option MT4).

# **MEASUREMENTS**

Maximum weight: 3.8 lbs (2 kg)



# LUMINIS.COM



#### ORDERING CODE

SY302	L2L10	WDU	WDD	40K	MVOLT	
*SERIES	*LIGHT OUTPUT	*UPLIGHT DISTRIBUTION	* DOWNLIGHT DISTRIBUTION	*CCT	*VOLTAGE	
SY302	Static White  L2L10 1849 lm / 25w  True Amber  L2LK2A 247 lm / 22w¹  Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI except for amber. Flood optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.	FLDU Flood optic 29° uplight WDU Wide optic 42° uplight	FLDD Flood optic 29° downlight WDD Wide optic 42° downlight	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K AMB 585nm to 597nm	120 120V 277 277V MVOLT 120V-277V	
	Very Narrow Distribution  L2L5NR 1078 lm / 21w <sup>2</sup> Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Very narrow optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.	VNRU Very narrow optic 9° uplight³	VNRD Very narrow optic 9° downlight³			

		LSLU	LSLD			
CONDUIT COVER	MOUNTING ACCESSORY	UPLIGHT LENS	DOWNLIGHT LENS	FUSE	EMERGENCY	
SWK Decorative cover for 3/4" conduit junction box	MT4 Trim plate for 4" octagonal J-box	LSLU Linear spread lens uplight SLU Solite lens uplight <sup>4</sup>	LSLD Linear spread lens downlight SLD Solite lens downlight <sup>4</sup>	FS Fuse	REM7 Remote emergency battery, 90 min, 7W <sup>5</sup>	

					BZT				
SHIELDIN	G ACCESSORIES	LOUVERS		*FINISI	*FINISH		WOOD FINISH®		RONMENT
SNTD SNTU SNTUD	Snoot downlight <sup>6</sup> Snoot uplight <sup>6</sup> Snoot uplight & downlight <sup>6</sup>	HLD HLU HLUD	Hexcell louver downlight Hexcell louver uplight Hexcell louver uplight & downlight	BKT BZT CHT DGT GRT MST SGT WHT CMC	Jet black Bronze Champagne Gun metal Titanium gray Matte silver Steel gray Snow white  Custom matched color <sup>7</sup> RAL color <sup>8</sup>	BRC CHN CRY KNP MPL OFL RSW TEK WLN	American douglas Birch Chestnut Cherry Knotty pine Maple Oak Rosewood Teak Walnut	MG NT	Marine grade paint <sup>10</sup> Natatorium suitable <sup>11</sup>

#### NOTES

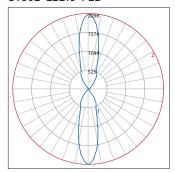
- \*- Denotes a required field
- 1- Available only with AMB option.
- $\,$  2-  $\,$  Available only with VNR distribution option. Not available with 27K, 35K or AMB.
- 3- Field angle 21°.
- 4- Lumen conversion factor (LCF) 0.9.
- 5- Remote mount 50ft 12" square enclosure with access cover. The remote enclosure must be interior. Battery powers downlight module unless otherwise specified (only one module is powered by the emergency battery).
- 6- To prevent reflections, interior painted black when a light color finish is selected (ex. WHT, MST, GRT and CHT). 1.5" (38mm) snoot.
- 7- Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.
- 8- Specify RAL number.
- 9- Faux wood finish not applied to driver housing, lens frame or accessories. Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint.
- 10- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required please contact factory for info.
- 11- Available only in WHT and BKT finish.

# **LUMINIS.COM**



#### TYPICAL PHOTOMETRY SUMMARY

#### SY302-L2L10-FLD

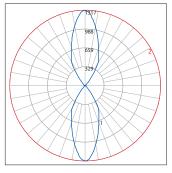


Total Lms: 1849 Lumens Total Input Watts: 25 W Efficacy: 74 Lumens/Watt

**BUG:** B1-U4-G0 **CCT/CRI:** 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 2098 @ 0°

#### SY302-L2L10-WD

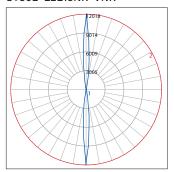


Total Lms: 1693 Lumens Total Input Watts: 25 W Efficacy: 68 Lumens/Watt BUG: B1-U4-G0

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 1317 @ 0°

#### SY302-L2L15NR-VNR



Total Lms: 1078 Lumens Total Input Watts: 21 W Efficacy: 50 Lumens/Watt BUG: B1-U4-G0

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 12018 @ 0°

LUMEN CONVERSION FACTOR (LCF)							
сст	CRI	LCF					
2700K	80	0.91					
3000K	80	0.94					
3500K	80	0.98					
4000K	80	1.00					

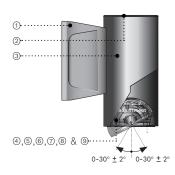
All Photometry shown use the 80CRI 4000K LEDs.
Please visit our web site www.luminis.com for complete I.E.S. file.



SY600 **SYRIOS** WALL

PROJECT NAME: QUANTITY: TYPE:

#### ORDERING CODE:



- Cast aluminum driver housing. Includes galvanized steel wall mount pressure plate.
- ② Cast aluminum ventilated top cover.
- 3 Seamless extruded aluminum cylindrical housing.
- 4 Fully sealed cast aluminum light assembly.
- ⑤ Sealed cast aluminum lens frame.
- 6 Clear tempered glass lens.
- 7 Faceted specular aluminum reflector.
- Solution Light module with ±30° tilting mechanism allowing forward and back light adjustability. Optional fully adjustable 360° rotation. Regressed light module available as an option.
- All stainless steel hardware.



SY600



#### **MATERIALS**

Syrios is made of corrosion resistant 356 aluminum alloy with a copper (CU) content of less than 0.1%. The main housing is made of seamless extruded aluminum, with an integrally sealed LED light module designed for optimal heat dissipation, and lighting performance. Syrios is standard with a unique proprietary design allowing the sealed LED module to tilt within the cylindrical housing. The top cast aluminum cover includes ventilation slots allowing air circulation and cooling of assembly.

# ELECTRICAL DRIVER

Driver is 0-10V dimming-ready (dims to 10%) with: 120-277 multi-volt compatibility (50-60Hz), operating temperature range of -40°C/-40°F to 55°C/131°F, output over voltage protection, output over current protection and output short circuit protection with auto-recovery.

#### LED LIGHT ENGINE

Offered in 2700K/3000K/3500K/4000K CCT with 80 CRI. 70% LED lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours (L70/B50) based on IESNA LM-80-08 LED extrapolated life, calculated per IESNA TM-21-21. Optional true amber LED for turtle sensitive areas. Wavelengths: 585nm to 597nm.

#### FINISH

Five-stage preparation process including preheating of cast aluminum parts for air extraction, and an environmentally friendly alloy sealant. Polyester powder coating is applied through an electrostatic process and oven cured for long term finish.

#### CERTIFICATION

UL Certified to Canadian and U.S. safety standards. Certified for use in wet locations. Rated IP65. Photometric testing performed by an independent laboratory in accordance with IES LM-79-08 standards at 25°C. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

#### WARRANTY

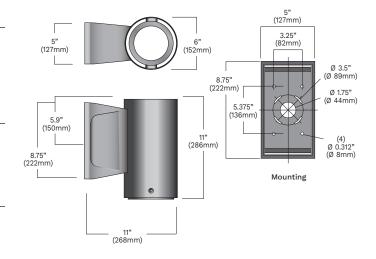
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.luminis.com/technical/warranty/">https://www.luminis.com/technical/warranty/</a>

#### MOUNTING

The mounting plate is designed to fit on a 4" (102mm) octagonal electrical box using 3.5" (89mm) C/C mounting holes. Additional mounting holes are provided as per site requirements.

# MEASUREMENTS

Maximum weight: 9 lbs (4.1 kg)



# **LUMINIS.COM**

SY600 Rev. 04/15/24



#### ORDERING CODE

SY600	L1L25	VWD	40K	MVOLT		
*SERIES	*LIGHT OUTPUT	*DISTRIBUTION	*CCT⁴	*VOLTAGE	CONDUIT COVER	
SY600	Static White L1L15 1599 lm / 15w L1L25 2543 lm / 26w L1L40 4102 lm / 48w  True Amber L1LK2A 263 lm / 11w¹  Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI except for amber. Flood optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.	NR Narrow optic 15° FLD Flood optic 30° VWD Very wide optic 52°	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K AMB 585nm to 597nm	120 120V 277 277V 347 347V 480 480V HVOLT 347V-480V MVOLT 120V-277V	SWK Decorative cover for 3/4" conduit junction box	
	Very Narrow Distribution L1L20NR 1690 lm / 31w² Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Very narrow optic distribution. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.	VNR Very narrow optic 9°3				

LSL		LSL								
MOUNTING DIRECTION LENS/DIFFUS		DIFFUSER	FUSE		РНОТ	OCELL	EMERG	ENCY		
	UP	Uplight position	LSL SL	Linear spread lens Solite lens <sup>5</sup>	FS	Fuse	РН	Photocell <sup>6</sup>	REM7	Remote emergency battery, 90 min, 7W <sup>7</sup>

							BZT							
LOU	/ERS	ADJUS	DJUSTABILITY		RESSED	*FINISH		WOOD	FINISH <sup>11</sup>	ENVIF	RONMENT	HEIG	HT MATCHING	
HL	Hexcell louver	A360	360° adjustable rotation	RG	Regressed light module <sup>a</sup>	BKT BZT CHT DGT GRT MST SGT WHT CMC	Jet black Bronze Champagne Gun metal Titanium gray Matte silver Steel gray Snow white  Custom matched color <sup>9</sup> RAL color <sup>10</sup>	BRC CHN CRY KNP MPL OFL RSW TEK WLN	American douglas Birch Chestnut Cherry Knotty pine Maple Oak Rosewood Teak Walnut	MG NT	Marine grade paint <sup>12</sup> Natatorium suitable <sup>13</sup>	UH	Uniform height matching SY602 <sup>24</sup>	

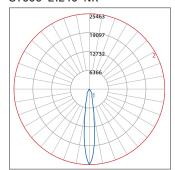
#### NOTES

- \*- Denotes a required field
- 1- Available only with AMB option.
- 2- Available only with VNR distribution option. Not available with 27K, 35K or AMB.
- 3- Field angle 18°.
- $\hbox{4-} \quad \hbox{For IDA certification compliance, luminaire must be ordered with 3000K or warmer.}$
- 5- Lumen conversion factor (LCF) 0.9.
- 6- Not available with REM7, 347V, 480V or HVOLT.
- $7 Remote mount \ 50 ft 12" \ square \ enclosure \ with \ access \ cover. \ The \ remote \ enclosure \ must \ be \ interior.$
- 8- Cylindrical housing extended by 1" (25.4mm) for increased cut-off.
- 9- Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.
- 10- Specify RAL number.
- 11- Faux wood finish not applied to driver housing, lens frame or accessories. Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint.
- 12- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required please contact factory for info.
- 13- Available only in WHT and BKT finish.
- 14- Not available with A360 or RG.



#### TYPICAL PHOTOMETRY SUMMARY

# SY600-L1L40-NR

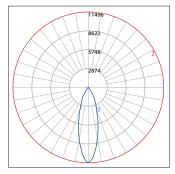


Total Lms: 3998 Lumens Total Input Watts: 48 W Efficacy: 83 Lumens/Watt BUG: B3-U0-G0

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 25463 @ 0°

# SY600-L1L40-FLD

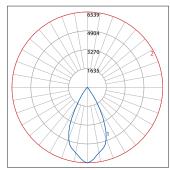


Total Lms: 4102 Lumens Total Input Watts: 48 W Efficacy: 85 Lumens/Watt BUG: B3-U0-G0

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 11496 @ 0°

# SY600-L1L40-VWD

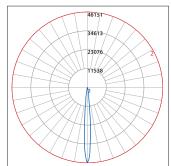


Total Lms: 4369 Lumens Total Input Watts: 48 W Efficacy: 91 Lumens/Watt BUG: B3-U0-G0

CCT/CRI: 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 6539 @ 0°

# SY600-L1L20NR-VNR



Total Lms: 1690 Lumens Total Input Watts: 31 W Efficacy: 55 Lumens/Watt

**BUG:** B2-U0-G0 **CCT/CRI:** 4000K/80

Maximum Candela: 46151 @ 0°

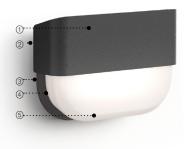
LUMEN COI (LCF)	NVERSION F	ACTOR
сст	CRI	LCF
2700K	80	0.91
3000K	80	0.94
3500K	80	0.98
4000K	80	1.00

All Photometry shown use the 80CRI 4000K LEDs.
Please visit our web site www.luminis.com for complete I.E.S. file.



PROJECT NAME: QUANTITY: TYPE: OG

#### ORDERING CODE:



- ① Half-shield. Helps reduce uplight. Can be customized on demand.
- 2 Sturdy and rustproof die casted A360 aluminium base.
- ③ Effortless installation featuring a concealed single screw for seamless appearance.
- Sealed enclosure with durable gaskets.
- Shatterproof and UV-stable translucent MDPE rotomolded diffuser that gives a soft general lambertian glow.







Maximum weight: 5.6 lbs (2.6 kg)



#### **MATERIALS**

Jaki's base is made of corrosion resistant A360 heavy duty die casted aluminium alloy with a low copper (CU) content of less than 0.1%. The diffuser boasts a distinctive form and is made of UV-stable MDPE for an exceptional durability. Watertight and airtight housing made possible by stamped gasket known for its excellent resistance to weathering and UV exposure. Thick galvanized steel mounting plate that fits standard 4" (102mm) junction box.

# ELECTRICAL DRIVER

Driver is 0-10V dimming-ready (dims to 10%) with: 120-277 multi-volt compatibility (50-60Hz) operating temperature range of -30°C/-22°F to 50°C/-122°F, output over voltage protection, output over current protection and output short circuit protection with auto-recovery. 347V option is 0-10V dimming ready (min. dim 10%) with: 347 multivolt compatibility, operating temperature range of -40°C/-40°F to 55°C/131°F, over current and output short circuit protection.

#### LED LIGHT ENGINE

Offered in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K & 4000K / 80CRI. 70% LED lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours (L70/B50) based on IESNA LM-80-08 LED extrapolated life, calculated per IESNA TM-21-21.

#### FINISH

Five-stage preparation process includes preheating of cast aluminum parts for air extraction. Polyester powder coating is applied through an electrostatic process, and oven cured for long term finish.

#### CERTIFICATION

UL Certified to Canadian and U.S. safety standards. Certified for use in wet locations. Rated IP65/IK10. Photometric testing performed by an independent laboratory in accordance with IES LM-79-08 standards at 25°C. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

#### SUSTAINABILITY

Composed primarily of aluminum and MDPE, 75% of the fixture can be recycled when it reaches the end of its life cycle. This fixture can be easily disassembled to facilitate recyclability.

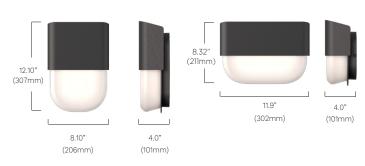
#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.luminis.com/technical/warranty/">https://www.luminis.com/technical/warranty/</a>

# MOUNTING

The mounting plate is designed to fit on a 4" (102mm) octagonal electrical box using 3.5" (89mm) C/C mounting holes.

# MEASUREMENTS



**LUMINIS.COM** 

JA112/JA113 Rev. 03/21/24



# ORDERING CODE

JA112		L2L7		40K	ΜV	OLT						
*SERIES	*LIGHT 0	UTPUT	*ССТ		*VOLTAG	E	CONDU	IT COVER	SURG	E PROTECTOR		
JA112	4000K/80CRI consumption.	511 lm / 10w 732 lm / 16w Hens calculated at I. Typical power able for outputs at other	27K 30K 35K 40K	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K	120 277 347 MVOLT	120V 277V 347V 120V-277V	SWK	Decorative cover for 3/4" conduit junction box	SP	Surge protector 10KV		

	BZT							
*FINISH	ı	WOOD F	FINISHES <sup>3</sup>	ENVIRONMENT				
BKT BZT CHT DGT GRT MST SGT WHT	Jet black Bronze Champagne Gun metal Titanium gray Matte silver Steel gray Snow white	ADG BRC CHN CRY KNP MPL OFL RSW	American douglas Birch Chestnut Cherry Knotty pine Maple Oak Rosewood	MG NT	Marine grade paint <sup>4</sup> Natatorium suitable <sup>5</sup>			
CMC RAL	Custom matched color <sup>1</sup> RAL color <sup>2</sup>	TEK WLN	Teak Walnut					

#### NOTE

- \*- Denotes a required field
- $\hbox{1-}\quad \hbox{Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.}$
- 2- Specify RAL number.

- 3- Faux wood finish applied only to the sheild. Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint (MG) or natatorium suitable (NT)..
- 4- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required.
- 5- Available only in WHT and BKT



# ORDERING CODE

*SERIES	*LIGHT OUTPUT	*ССТ	*VOLTAGE	CONDUIT COVER	SURGE PROTECTOR
JA113	L2L5 503 lm / 10w L2L7 705 lm / 16w  Delivered lumens calculated at 4000K/80CRI. Typical power consumption. Refer to LCF table for outputs at other CCTs.	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	120 120V 277 277V 347 347V MVOLT 120V-277V	SWK Decorative cover for 3/4" conduit junction box	SP Surge protector 10KV

*FINISH	4	WOOD	FINISHES <sup>3</sup>	ENVIRONMENT					
BKT BZT CHT DGT GRT MST SGT WHT CMC	Jet black Bronze Champagne Gun metal Titanium gray Matte silver Steel gray Snow white  Custom matched color <sup>1</sup> RAL color <sup>2</sup>	ADG BRC CHN CRY KNP MPL OFL RSW TEK WLN	American douglas Birch Chestnut Cherry Knotty pine Maple Oak Rosewood Teak Walnut	MG NT	Marine grade paint⁴ Natatorium suitable⁵				

#### NOTES

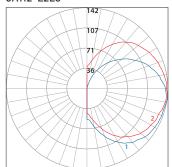
- \*- Denotes a required field
- $\hbox{1-}\quad \hbox{Contact factory to coordinate custom matching color.}$
- 2- Specify RAL number.

- 3- Faux wood finish applied only to the sheild. Additional delay required. Not compatible with marine grade paint (MG) or natatorium suitable (NT).
- 4- Marine grade paint for harsh, coastal environment and exposure to salt water. Additional delay required.
- 5- Available only in WHT and BKT.



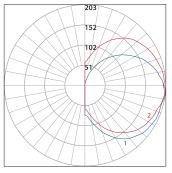
#### TYPICAL PHOTOMETRY SUMMARY

#### JA112-L2L5



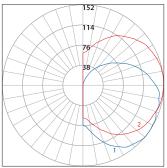
Total Lms: 511 Lumens Total Input Watts: 10 W Efficacy: 51 Lumens/Watt BUG: B0-U3-G1 CCT/CRI: 4000K/80 Maximum Candela: 142@ 357.5°H/82.5°V

### JA112-L2L7



Total Lms: 732 Lumens Total Input Watts: 16 W Efficacy: 46 Lumens/Watt BUG: B0-U3-G1 CCT/CRI: 4000K/80 Maximum Candela: 203 @ 357.5°H/82.5°V

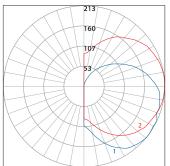
# JA113-L2L5



Total Lms: 503 Lumens Total Input Watts: 10 W Efficacy: 50 Lumens/Watt BUG: B0-U3-G1 CCT/CRI: 4000K/80 Maximum Candela: 152 @

0°H/50°V

#### JA113-L2L7



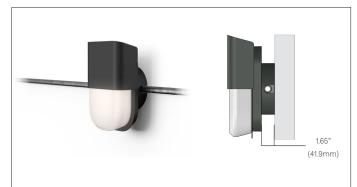
Total Lms: 705 Lumens Total Input Watts: 16 W Efficacy: 44 Lumens/Watt BUG: B0-U3-G1 CCT/CRI: 4000K/80 Maximum Candela: 213 @ 0°H/50°V

#### LUMEN CONVERSION FACTOR (LCF) LCF CRI 2700K 80 0.91 3000K 0.94 80 3500K 80 0.98 4000K 80 1.00

All Photometry shown use the 80CRI 4000K LEDs.
Please visit our web site www.luminis.com for complete I.E.S. file.



#### **OPTION DETAILS**



#### SWK

Surface wall mounting option for Ø4" weatherproof junction box (3/4" conduit trade size). Fixture can be installed horizontally or vertically. Conduit cover includes 4 knockout holes for installation adjustability. Weatherproof junction box, conduit and connectors by others. The SWK option adds 1.65" to the total depth of the product. (Not ADA compliant).



# **CUSTOM SHIELDS**





# **RADEAN Bollard**

**LED Site Luminaire** 

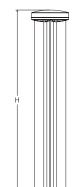


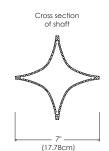
















#### Introduction

The Radean LED Bollard is an award-winning, energy-saving, long-life solution designed to perform the way a bollard should.

The Radean LED Bollard's rugged construction, durable finish and long-lasting LEDs will provide years of maintenance-free service.









# **Ordering Information**

D = 8.25" (20.96cm)

(105.41cm)

20lbs (9.07Kg)

H = 41.5" Standard

Diameter:

Height:

Weight

(max):

# **EXAMPLE: RADB LED P4 30K SYM MVOLT BTS BCCDNATXD DBLXD**

RADB L	ED P2	40K	SYM	MVOLT	DMG	BTT							
Series	Performance Package	Color temperature	Distribution	Voltage	Control options	Bollard top (required)							
RADB LEI	P1 P2 P3 P4 P51	27K 2700 K 30K 3000 K 35K 3500 K 40K 4000 K 50K 5000 K	ASY Asymmetric <sup>2</sup> SYM Symmetric <sup>1</sup>	MVOLT <sup>3</sup> 120 208 <sup>3</sup> 240 <sup>3</sup> 277 347 480	Shipped installed PE Photoelectric cell, button type 4.5 DMG 0-10V dimming driver (no controls) E7WH Emergency battery backup, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS1 6.7.8 FAO Field adjustable output 5 PIR Motion sensor Bi-level 3.5.6.7	Slim Top BTS Slim top, painted to match shaft 59 BTSDWHXD Slim top, white 59 BTSDBLBXD Slim top, black texture 59 BTSDBLXD Slim top, black 39 BTSDDBTXD Slim top, black bronze textured 59 BTSDDBXD Slim top, dark bronze textured 59 BTSDNATXD Slim top, natural aluminum textured 59 BTSDNAXD Slim top, natural aluminum 59 BTSDNAXD Slim top, natural aluminum 59 BTSDWHGXD Slim top, white textured 9	Tall Top BTT Tall top painted to match shaft?  BTTDBLBXD Tall top, black textured 9 BTTDBLXD Tall top, black ?  BTTDDBXD Tall top, dark bronze textured?  BTTDDBXD Tall top, dark bronze?  BTTDNATXD Tall top, dark bronze?  BTTDNAXD Tall top, natural aluminum textured?  BTTDWHGXD Tall top, natural aluminum BTTDWHGXD Tall top, white textured?  BTTDWHXD Tall top, white 9						

BCF						DDBXD	)
Bollard crown (re	equired)			Other op	otions	Finish (requi	red)
BCCDWHXD D BCCDBLBXD D BCCDDBTXD D BCCDDBXD D BCCDNATXD D	Deep crown, painted to match shaft <sup>9</sup> Deep crown, white <sup>9</sup> Deep crown, black <sup>9</sup> Deep crown, black textured <sup>9</sup> Deep crown, dark bronze textured <sup>9</sup> Deep crown, dark bronze <sup>9</sup> Deep crown, natural aluminum textured <sup>9</sup> Deep crown, natural aluminum <sup>9</sup>	Flat Crown BCF BCFDBLBXD BCFDBLXD BCFDDBTXD BCFDDBXD BCFDNATXD BCFDNAXD BCFDNAXD	Flat crown, painted to match shaft <sup>9</sup> Flat crown, black textured <sup>9</sup> Flat crown, black <sup>9</sup> Flat crown, dark bronze textured <sup>9</sup> Flat crown, natural aluminum textured <sup>9</sup> Flat crown, natural aluminum <sup>9</sup> Flat crown, white textured <sup>9</sup>	H24 <sup>6,10</sup> H30 <sup>6,10</sup> H36 <sup>6,10</sup> L/AB	24" overall height 30" overall height 36" overall height Without anchor bolts	DDBXD DBLXD DNAXD DWHXD DWHXD DBLBXD DNATXD DWHGXD	Dark bronze Black Natural aluminum White Textured dark bronze Textured black Textured natural aluminum Textured white

BCCDWHGXD	Deep crown, white textured <sup>9</sup>	BCFDWHXD F	lat crown, white <sup>9</sup>
	Access Ordered and ship		
RADBAB U RADBABC DDBXI	Anchor bolts (4)  O U Replacement anchor bolt covers (specify finish) (4)	RKSRADB BCKIT (FINISH) U RK8RADB EMTESTMAG U	Base cover with bolt caps Emergency test stylus

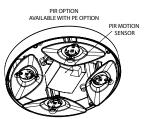
COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR

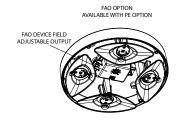
### NOTES

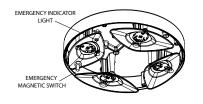
- P5 only available in SYM distribution.
- ASY has only two illuminated quadrants driven at higher drive currents to generate similar output as the SYM-4-quadrant product.
- PIR not available with 208V or 240V.
- PE only available with ASY.
- PE, PIR and FAO not available with BTS.
- E7WH and PIR only available in full height. Not available with H24, H30 or H36.
- PIR not available with E7WH.
- E7WH is not available with 347V or 480V.
- Architectural and custom colors available (additional leadtimes and cost may apply).
- 42" Height is standard. H24, H30 and H36 have longer leadtimes.

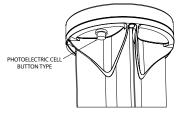


<u>PIR</u> <u>FAO</u> <u>E7WH</u> <u>PE</u>









Only available with BTT tops

Only available with BTT tops

0 1 0 71

Only available with ASY

Only available with ASY

0

1 0

79

# **Performance Data**

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. Actual wattage may differ by +/- 8% when operating between 120-480V +/- 10%.

Performan DNAXD FI	ce Data nish*			27	OOK				30	000K				35	00K				40	00K				500	OOK		
Light Engines	Performance Package	System Watts	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В		G	LPW
	P1	5	345	0	1	0	66	362	0	1	0	69	370	0	1	0	71	380	0	1	0	73	382	0	1	0	73
	P2	8	644	0	1	0	81	677	0	1	0	85	692	0	1	0	87	711	0	1	0	89	713	0	1	0	89
"Symmetric (4 light engines)"	P3	13	1036	1	1	0	77	1088	1	1	0	81	1112	1	1	0	83	1142	1	1	0	85	1146	1	1	0	85
(g g,	P4	19	1460	1	1	0	79	1534	1	1	0	83	1568	1	1	0	84	1610	1	1	0	87	1616	1	1	0	87
	P5	32	2314	1	1	0	72	2430	1	1	0	75	2484	1	1	0	77	2551	1	1	0	79	2561	1	1	0	79
	P1	5	312	0	1	0	60	328	0	1	0	63	335	0	1	0	64	344	0	1	0	66	346	0	1	0	66
"Asymmetric	P2	8	584	0	1	0	73	613	0	1	0	77	627	0	1	0	78	644	0	1	0	81	646	0	1	0	81
(2 light engines)"	P3	13	938	0	1	0	70	985	0	1	0	73	1007	0	1	0	75	1035	0	1	0	77	1038	0	1	0	77

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Lumen output varies based on finish. Silver color shown, for black (worst) or white (best) photometry, see specific photometric files downloadable from www.acuitybrands.com

0

1390

1 0 75

# **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

19

1323

	Projected LED Lumen Maintenance										
	25,000	50,000	75,000	100,000							
P1	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.80							
P2	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.80							
P3	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.80							
P4	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.80							
P5	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.80							

# **Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers**

1459

0 1 0 78

0 1 0

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	ient	LAT Factor
0	32°F	1.03
5	41°F	1.03
10	50°F	1.02
15	59°F	1.01
20	68°F	1.01
25	77°F	1
30	86°F	0.99
35	95°F	0.99
40	104°F	0.98

1420

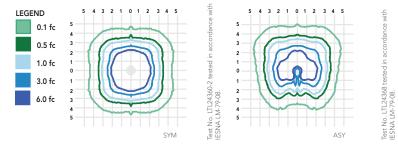
Electrica	ıl Load			Current	t (Amp)				Current (Amp)		
	Watts @120V (W)	Watts @277V (W)	@120V (A)	@208V (A)	@240V (A)	(@277V) (A)	Watts (@347V)	Watts (@480V)	(@347V) (A)	(@480V)	
P1 ASY	5	6	0.0445	0.0299	0.0276	0.0262	10	10	0.0443	0.0319	
P2 ASY	9	10	0.0751	0.0471	0.0429	0.0399	14	14	0.0505	0.0364	
P3 ASY	14	15	0.1147	0.0699	0.0627	0.0571	18	18	0.0611	0.0441	
P4 ASY	19	19	0.1586	0.0928	0.0819	0.0735	23	23	0.0709	0.0513	
P1 SYM	5	6	0.0444	0.0301	0.0279	0.0265	9	9	0.0441	0.0319	
P2 SYM	9	10	0.0734	0.0461	0.0421	0.0391	13	13	0.0502	0.0363	
P3 SYM	13	14	0.112	0.067	0.0598	0.0544	18	18	0.0602	0.0435	
P4 SYM	18	19	0.1535	0.0902	0.0796	0.0713	22	22	0.0691	0.0499	
P5 SYM	31	31	0.2597	0.1527	0.1326	0.1149	35	36	0.1079	0.079	



# **Photometric Diagrams**

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's RADEAN Bollard homepage.

Isofootcandle plots for the RADB. Distances are in units of mounting height (3.5').



# **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

The rugged construction and maintenance-free performance of the Radean LED Bollard is ideal for illuminating building entryways, walking paths and pedestrian plazas, as well as any other location requiring a low-mounting-height light source.

# CONSTRUCTION

One-piece extruded aluminum shaft with thick side walls for extreme durability, and die-cast reflector and top cap. Four 3/8" x 7" anchor bolts with double nuts and washers and 5-2/3" max. bolt circle template ensure stability. Overall height is 42" standard.

#### FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused super durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering for maximum retention of gloss and luster. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3-mil thickness for a finish that can withstand the elements without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

#### **OPTICS**

Two optical distributions are available: symmetrical and asymmetrical. IP66 sealed LED light engine provides smoothly graduated illumination. Light engines are available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K or 5000K.

#### **ELECTRICAL**

Light engines consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (L80/100,000 hours at P5 at 25°C). Class 2 electronic drivers are designed for an expected life of 100,000 hours with < 1% failure rate. Electrical components are mounted on a removable power tray.

#### LISTINGS

CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Light engines are IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. Emergency battery backup rated for -10°C minimum ambient. International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color or less. U.S. Patent No. D912,850S

#### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

Five-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions">www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions</a>

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application and color.

All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





# Radean Post Top LED Area Luminaire



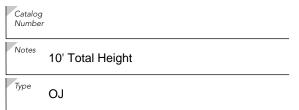












Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements

# **Specifications**

**EPA:**  $1.02 \text{ ft}^2 \text{ (0.105 m}^2\text{)}$ 

**Length:** 24" (61cm)

**Width:** 24" (61cm)

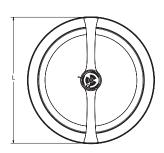
H1 Luminaire Height:

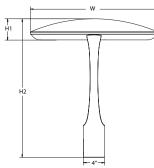
(10.16cm)

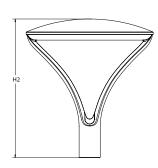
H2 Luminaire Height:

26" (66.04cm)

**Weight:** 38lbs (17.24Kg)







# Introduction

The architecturally-inspired shape of the RADEAN™ post top area luminaire embodies the grace and strength of the RADEAN family. The twin copper-core cast aluminum arms support the slender superstructure, creating a beautiful sculpture by day transforming into a beacon of comfort by night. Triangular arms redirect reflection maintaining its visually quiet appearance. With sleek lines and simple silhouettes, these LED luminaires use specialized lighting and visual comfort to transform common areas like courtyards, outdoor retail locations, universities and corporate campuses into pedestrian-friendly nighttime environments.

Order	ring Informatio	n			Е	XAMPLE: RA	DPT LE	ED P3 30K SYM MVOLT PT4 PE DNAXD				
RADPTL	LED P1	P1 40K		PATH		MVOLT	PT4	PT4				
Series	Performance packa	ige	Color temperature	Distribution		Voltage	Mount	ing (required)				
RADPT LED	P2 5,000 Lumens P3 7,000 Lumens P4 10,000 Lumens	P2         5,000 Lumens         30K         3000K           P3         7,000 Lumens         35K         3500K           P4         10,000 Lumens         40K         4000K			SYM Symmetric type V ASY Asymmetric type IV PATH Pathway Type III		PT4 <sup>3</sup> RADP <sup>1</sup> RADP					
DMG					DD	BXD						
Control opt	tions	Other	options	Finish (required)								
PE FAO DMG	nstalled  nLight AIR 2.0 enabled <sup>4</sup> Button photocell <sup>4</sup> Field adjustable output <sup>4</sup> 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for	SF DF R90	Single Fuse <sup>2</sup> Double Fuse <sup>2</sup> Rotated optics <sup>6</sup>	<b>Shipped installed HS</b> Houseside shield <sup>7</sup>	DDE DBL DNA DW	<b>XD</b> Black	DBL DN/	Textured dark bronze  IBXD Textured black  TEXTURE TEX				



use with an external control, ordered separately) 5

# **Ordering Information**

# **Accessories**

RADHS Houseside shield (shield is white) RADCS DDBXD U

Decorative clamshell base for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)

RADFBC DDBXD U Full base cover for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)

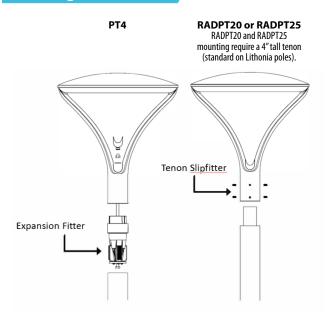
#### NOTES

- 2700K and 3500K may require extended lead-times.

- WVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz). Single fuse (SF) requires 120, 277 or 347 voltage option. Double fuse (DF) requires 208, 240 or 480 voltage option. Requires nominal 4" round straight metal pole.

  NLTAIR2 not available with PE or FAO. Must link to external nLight Air network. Does not include occupancy sensor. For more information refer to rSBOR pole mount sensor.
- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 or FAO.
- For left rotation, select R90 and rotate luminaire 180° on pole.
- Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information at left. HS not available with R90. Shield is field rotatable shield in  $180^\circ$  increments.

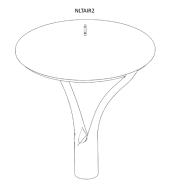
# Mounting

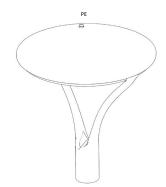


Recommended Poles for use with RADEAN RADPT LED Luminaires.										
Acuity Part Number	Description	For luminaires	Used with Mounting							
RSS 10 4B PT DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4							
RSS 12 4B PT DDBXD	12' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4							
RSS 14 4B PT DDBXD	14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4							
RSS 16 4B PT DDBXD	16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4							
RSS 18 4B PT DDBXD	18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4							
RSS 20 4B PT DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4							
RSS 25 4B PT DDBXD	25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4							
RSS 10 4B T20 DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20							
RSS 12 4B T20 DDBXD	12' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20							
RSS 14 4B T20 DDBXD	14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20							
RSS 16 4B T20 DDBXD	16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20							
RSS 18 4B T20 DDBXD	18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20							
RSS 20 4B T20 DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20							
RSS 25 4B T20 DDBXD	25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20							

<sup>\*</sup> Customer must verify pole loading per required design criteria and specified wind speed. Consult pole specification sheet for additional details.

# **Control Options**









# **Performance Data**

# **Lumen Output**

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance Input Distribution			27	700K			3000K			3500K					4000K					5000K											
Package	Wattage	Distribution	Lumens	В	U		LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW				
		ASY	2,924	2	1	2	115	3,022	2	2	2	119	3,095	2	2	2	122	3,168	2	2	2	125	3,168	2	2	2	125				
P1	25	PATH	2,529	2	1	2	100	2,613	2	2	2	103	2,676	2	2	2	105	2,739	2	2	2	108	2,739	2	2	2	108				
		SYM	3,086	2	1	1	121	3,189	2	1	1	126	3,266	2	1	1	129	3,344	2	1	1	132	3,344	2	1	1	132				
		ASY	4,521	3	2	3	119	4,672	3	2	3	123	4,785	3	2	3	126	4,898	3	2	3	129	4,898	3	2	3	129				
P2	38	PATH	3,909	2	2	2	103	4,040	2	2	2	106	4,137	2	2	2	109	4,235	3	2	3	111	4,235	3	2	3	111				
						SYM	4,772	2	2	1	126	4,931	3	2	1	130	5,050	3	2	1	133	5,169	3	2	1	136	5,169	3	2	1	136
	54	ASY	6,387	3	2	3	119	6,600	3	2	3	123	6,760	3	2	3	126	6,919	3	2	3	129	6,919	3	2	3	129				
P3		PATH	5,523	3	2	3	103	5,707	3	2	3	106	5,845	3	2	3	109	5,983	3	2	3	112	5,983	3	2	3	112				
		SYM	6,741	3	2	2	126	6,966	3	2	2	130	7,135	3	2	2	133	7,303	3	2	2	136	7,303	3	2	2	136				
		ASY	10,150	4	2	4	118	10,489	4	2	4	122	10,742	4	2	4	125	10,996	4	2	4	128	10,996	4	2	4	128				
P4	86	PATH	8,777	3	2	3	102	9,070	3	2	3	106	9,289	3	2	3	108	9,509	3	2	3	111	9,509	3	2	3	111				
		SYM	10,713	3	2	2	125	11,071	3	2	2	129	11,338	3	2	2	132	11,606	3	2	2	135	11,606	3	2	2	135				
		ASY	14,250	4	2	4	116	14,724	4	2	4	120	15,081	4	3	4	123	15,437	4	3	4	126	15,437	4	3	4	126				
P5	123	PATH	12,322	4	2	4	101	12,733	4	3	4	104	13,041	4	3	4	106	13,349	4	3	4	109	13,349	4	3	4	109				
		SYM	15,040	4	2	3	123	15,541	4	2	3	127	15,917	4	2	3	130	16,293	4	2	3	133	16,293	4	2	3	133				

# Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	Ambient					
0°C	32°F	1.06				
5°C	41°F	1.05				
10°C	50°F	1.04				
15℃	59°F	1.02				
20°C	68°F	1.01				
25°C	77°F	1.00				
30°C	86°F	0.99				
35°C	95°F	0.98				
40°C	104°F	0.96				

# **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the **RADPT LED** platform in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

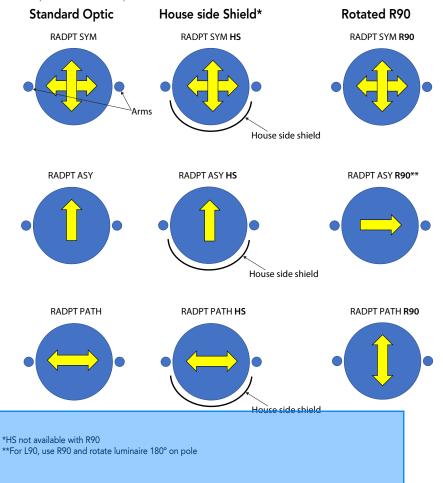
To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance											
	0	25,000	50,000	100,000							
P1	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82							
P2	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82							
P3	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82							
P4	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82							
P5	1.00	0.95	0.89	0.78							

Electrical Load						Current (A)									
Lumen Package	LED Drive Current	Voltage	Wattage		120	208	240	277	347	480					
P1	500	42.8	21.4	Input Current	0.22	0.13	0.11	0.1	0.08	0.06					
rı	500	42.8	21.4	System Watts	26	26	26	27	25	26					
P2	770	43	33.1	Input Current	0.33	0.19	0.16	0.14	0.11	0.08					
PZ	//0	45	33.1	System Watts	39	39	39	39	38	38					
P3	1100	43.2	47.5	Input Current	0.46	0.26	0.23	0.2	0.16	0.12					
rs		45.2		System Watts	55	54	54	54	54	54					
P4	900	87.3	78.6	Input Current	0.73	0.42	0.36	0.32	0.25	0.18					
F4	900	07.3	70.0	System Watts	87	86	86	86	86	86					
P5	1250	88.2	110.2	Input Current	1	0.58	0.5	0.44	0.35	0.25					
ro	1230	06.2	110.2	System Watts	120	119	119	119	120	120					



Isofootcandle plots are considered to be representative of available optical distributions.



#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

Pedestrian areas such as parks, campuses, pathways, courtyards and pedestrians malls.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing with nominal wall thickness of 0.125" on a 6mm thick acrylic waveguide is fully gasketd with a single piece tubular silicone gasket.

## FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

## OPTICS

6MM thick acrylic waveguide with 360° flexible LED board. Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K and 5000K (80CRI) CCT configurations.

#### **ELECTRICA**

Light engine consists of 96 high-efficacy LEDs mounted to a flexible circuit board and aluminum heat sink, ensuring optimal thermal management and long life. Fixtures ship standard with 0-10v dimming driver (order option DMG for connection to exterior controls). Class 1 electronic driver has a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and with an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low for operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### INSTALLATION

Standard post-top PT4 type mounting configuration fits into a 4" OD open pole top (round pole only). Alternate tenon (2-3/8" or 2-7/8") mounting also available and require 4" tall tenons.

#### LISTINGS

CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Luminaire is IP65 rated. Rated for -40  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color or less. U.S. Patent No. D925,088S

#### GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms.and-conditions">www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms.and-conditions</a>

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at  $25\,^{\circ}$ C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





## **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

INTENDED USE — These specifications are for USA standards only. Round Straight Steel is a general purpose light pole for up to 30-foot mounting heights. This pole provides a robust yet cost effective option for mounting area lights and floodlights.

#### CONSTRUCTION —

**Pole Shaft:** The pole shaft is of 0.120" uniform wall thickness and is made of a weldable-grade, hot-rolled, commercial-quality steel tubing with a minimum yield of 42,000 psi. Shaft is one-piece with a full-length longitudinal high-frequency electric resistance weld. Uniformly round in cross-section down length of shaft with no taper. Standard shaft diameters are 3", 4", 4.5" and 5". 6" diameter shaft available by quote. Shaft wall thickness of .180" is available with certain tube diameters.

**Pole Top:** Options include tenon top, drilled for side mount fixture, 4" tenon with drilling (includes extra handhole) and open top. Side drilled and open top poles include a removable press-fit, black, low density polyethylene top cap.

**Handhole:** A reinforced handhole with grounding provision is provided at 12" or 18" from the base end of the pole assembly on side A. Every handhole includes a cover and cover attachment hardware. 2.5" x 5" rectangular handhole is provided on pole.

**Base Cover:** A two-piece ABS round plastic full base cover is provided with each pole assembly. Additional base cover options are available upon factory request. Options include fabricated two-piece sheet steel. All base covers are finished to match pole.

**Anchor Base/Bolts:** Anchor base is fabricated from hot-rolled carbon steel plate that conforms with ASTM A36. Anchor bolts conform to ASTM F1554 Grade 55 and are provided with two hex nuts and two flat washers. Bolts have an "L" blend on one end. All anchor bolts are hot-dipped galvanized a minimum of 12" nominal on the threaded end. Anchor bolts are made of steel rod having a minimum yield strength of 55,000 psi and a yield strength of 75,000 psi to 95,000 psi.

**HARDWARE** – All structural fasteners are high-strength galvanized carbon steel. All non-structural fasteners are galvanized or zinc-plated carbon steel or stainless steel.

FINISH — Extra durable standard powder-coat finishes include Dark Bronze, White, Black, Medium Bronze and Natural Aluminum colors. Classic finishes include Sandstone, Charcoal Gray, Tennis Green, Bright Red and Steel Blue colors. Architectural Colors and Special Finishes are available by quote and include, but are not limited to Hot-dipped Galvanized, Paint over Hot-dipped Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes. Factory-applied primer paint finish is available for customer field-paint applications.

#### GOVERNEMENT PROCUREMENT —

BAA — Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

 $Please\ refer\ to\ \underline{www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american}\ for\ additional\ information.$ 

**WARRANTY** — 1-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions">www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions</a>

**NOTE**: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Туре	
1,71	OJ Pole

**Anchor Base Poles** 

RSS

**ROUND STRAIGHT STEEL** 





OUTDOOR POLE-RSS

ORDERING INFORMATION

Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

RSS	8	4B	РТ	STLHHC-FBCSTL2	2PC	DDBXD	
Series	Nominal fixture mounting height	Nominal shaft base size/wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	Mounting <sup>2</sup>	Options		Finish	
RSS	8'-30' (for 1/2 ft increments, add - 6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.) (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	3B 3" 11ga (.120") 4B 4" 11ga (.120") 4-5B 4.5" 11ga (.120") 5B 5" 11ga (.120") (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	Tenon mounting PT Open top T20 2-3/8" 0.D. (2" NPS) T25 2-7/8" 0.D. (2-1/2" NPS) T30 3-1/2" 0.D. (3" NPS) T35 4" 0.D. (3-1/2" NPS) KAC/KAD/KSE/KSF/KVR/ KVF Drill mounting DM19 1 at 90° DM28 2 at 180° DM28PL 2 at 180° with one side plugged DM29 2 at 90° DM32 3 at 120° DM49 4 at 90° CSX/DSX/RSX/AERIS™/OMERO™/ KAX Drill mounting DM19AS 1 at 90° DM28AS 2 at 180° DM29AS 2 at 90° DM32AS 3 at 120° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM39AS 4 at 90° RAD drill mounting DM19RAD 1 at 90° DM28RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 90° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM39RAD 3 at 90° DM49RAD 4 at 90° ESX Drill mounting DM19ESX 1 at 90° DM28ESX 2 at 180° DM29ESX 2 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 120° DM32ESX 3 at 120° DM32ESX 3 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 90° DM39ESX 3 at 90°	Shipped installed VD HAxy  FDLxy CPL12/xy CPL12/xy CPL1/xy NPL12/xy NPL34/xy NPL1/xy EHHxy  STLHHC  FBCSTL2PC IC L/AB  TP NEC  UL BAA  VM/original order#	Vibration damper <sup>5</sup> Horizontal arm bracket (1 fixture) <sup>6,7</sup> Festoon outlet less electrical <sup>6,8</sup> 1/2" coupling <sup>6</sup> 3/4" coupling <sup>6</sup> 1" coupling <sup>6</sup> 1" threaded nipple <sup>6</sup> 3/4" threaded nipple <sup>6</sup> Extra handhole cover (standard is plastic, finish is smooth) <sup>10</sup> 2 Piece steel base cover (standard is plastic) <sup>10</sup> Interior coating <sup>11</sup> Less anchor bolts (Include when anchor bolts are not needed) Tamper resistant handhole cover fasteners NEC 410.30 compliant gasketed handhole (Not UL Labeled) UL listed with label (Includes NEC compliant cover) Buy America(n) Act Compliant <sup>12</sup> Match pole to prior order or project <sup>13</sup>	Super durable p DDBXD DBLXD DNAXD DWHXD DSSXD DGCXD DTGXD DBRXD DDBTXD DBBXD DNATXD  DWHGXD Other finishes GALV Architectural co [PAINT] GALV VP30 VP53 RAL###  Custom color	aint colors Dark bronze Black Natural aluminum White Sandstone Charcoal gray Tennis green Bright red Steel blue Textured dark bronze Textured hatural aluminum Textured white  Galvanized finish lors and special finishes <sup>14</sup> Paint over galvanizing 3 year warranty extension 5 year warranty extension Use designated Lithonia Lighting nomenclature in brochure Nomenclature assigned through Customer Care "Custom Color Process"

#### NOTES:

- Wall thickness will be signified with a "B" (11 Gauge) or a "F" (7-Gauge) in nomenclature. "B" .120" | "F" .180" PT open top poles include top cap. When ordering tenon mounting and
- drill mounting for the same pole, specify as drilling option/tenon option. The combination includes a required extra handhole. Example: DM28/T20.
- Refer to the fixture spec sheet for the correct drilling template pattern and orientation compatibility.
  DM19RAD, DM28RAD and DM32RAD require a minimum top O.D. of 4".
- DM29RAD, DM39RAD and DM49RAD require a minimum top O.D of 4.25".
- VD not available with 3" pole. On 4" and 5" poles, VD cannot be installed if provisions (EHH, FDL, NPL, CPL) are located higher than 2/3 of the pole's total height.
- Example: Pole height is 25ft, A provision cannot be placed above 16ft. Specify location and orientation when ordering option.
- For "x": Specify the height above the base of pole in feet or feet and inches; separate feet and inches with a "-".
- Example: 5ft = 5 and 20ft 3in = 20-3For "y": Specify orientation from handhole (A,B,C,D) Refer to the Handhole Orientation diagram below.
- Example: 1/2" coupling at 5' 8", orientation C = CPL12/5-8C
- Horizontal arm is 18" x 2-3/8" O.D. tenon standard, with radius curve providing 12" rise and 2-3/8" O.D. If ordering two horizontal arm at the same height, specify with HAxyy. Example: HA20BD.

- 8. FDL does not come with GFCI outlet or handhole cover. These must be supplied by contractor or electrician.
- Combination of tenon-top and drill mount includes extra handhole. EHH includes cover.
- 10. Plastic hand hole cover and base covers come standard with all poles. Items ship separately. Additional parts can be ordered as replacements.
- 11. Provides enhanced corrosion resistance. N/A with GALV.
- 12. Use when mill certifications are required.
- 13. Must add original order number. Not for replacement parts or post sales issues, contact tech support or post sales teams. VM is used to ensure poles match in appearance exactly from order to order, on a single project site. A common use case would be a multi-phase project with multiple orders. Example: VM/010-36784
- Must be quoted through AQD. Finishes do not require RFA. RAL colors available are shown in "Architectural Colors brochure". Lead times may be extended up to 2 weeks due to paint procurement.

#### Accessories: Order as separate catalog number.

PL DT20 Plugs for ESX drillings PL DT8 Plugs for DMxxAS drillings

FVD xxFT Field installed vibration damper (snake style)

Example: RSS 20 4-5B DM19 DDBXD



# **RSS** Round Straight Steel Pole

TECHNICAL INFO	ORMATION — EP/	A (ft²) with 1.3 g	just							
Catalog number	Nominal shaft length (ft)*	Pole shaft size (in x ft)	Wall thickness (in)	80 mph	Max weight	90 mph	Max weight	100 mph	Max weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
RSS 8 4-5B	8	4.5 x 8.0	0.120	24.7	630	19.7	495	16.0	430	55
RSS 10 3B	10	3.0 x 10.0	0.120	10.0	250	7.7	190	6.0	175	55
RSS 10 4B	10	4.0 x 10.0	0.120	19.1	480	15	375	12.2	305	70
RSS 10 4-5B	10	4.5 x 10.0	0.120	24.5	615	19.5	490	15.8	395	75
RSS 12 3B	12	3.0 x 12.0	0.120	7.7	195	5.8	145	4.4	130	60
RSS 12 4B	12	4.0 x 12.0	0.120	15.0	390	11.8	300	9.5	240	80
RSS 12 4-5B	12	4.5 x 12.0	0.120	19.8	495	15.7	395	12.7	320	85
RSS 14 3B	14	3.0 x 14.0	0.120	6.0	175	4.4	130	3.3	90	70
RSS 14 4B	14	4.0 x 14.0	0.120	12.2	305	9.4	250	7.6	195	90
RSS 14 4-5B	14	4.5 x 14.0	0.120	16.2	405	12.8	320	10.3	260	95
RSS 15 4-5B	15	4.5 x 15.0	0.120	12.0	300	9.5	250	7.5	200	96
RSS 16 3B	16	3.0 x 16.0	0.120	4.6	125	3.2	100	2.3	60	80
RSS 16 4B	16	4.0 x 16.0	0.120	9.6	250	7.4	185	5.9	150	100
RSS 16 4-5B	16	4.5 x 16.0	0.120	13.1	330	10.2	265	8.2	205	105
RSS 18 3B	18	3.0 x 18.0	0.120	3.4	90	2.3	60	1.4	70	90
RSS 18 4B	18	4.0 x 18.0	0.120	7.6	190	5.7	180	4.5	130	110
RSS 18 4-5B	18	4.5 x 18.0	0.120	10.5	265	8.2	210	6.5	165	115
RSS 20 3B	20	3.0 x 20.0	0.120	2.4	100	1.4	75			100
RSS 20 4B	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.45	150	3.45	125	120
RSS 20 4-5B	20	4.5 x 20.0	0.120	8.5	215	6.6	165	5.2	130	130
RSS 20 5B	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.120	11.75	300	9.1	230	7.25	180	145
RSS 22 4-5B	22	4.5 x 22.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.5	125	3.75	100	134
RSS 25 4B	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.120	2.85	100	1.95	75	1.35	75	145
RSS 25 4-5B	25	4.5 x 25.0	0.120	4.8	130	3.6	90	2.7	90	145
RSS 25 5B	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.120	7.25	180	5.5	150	4.25	150	180
RSS 30 4-5B	30	4.5 x 30.0	0.120	2.3	80	1.5	75	1.0	60	185
RSS 30 5B	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.120	4.2	150	3	125	2.25	100	210

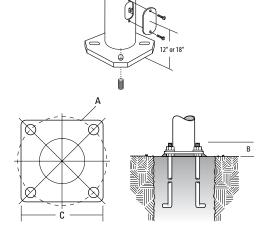
NOTE: EPA values are based ASCE 7-93 wind map.

\*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

TECH	NICAL INFO	ORMATIO	N — EF	PA (ft²) \	WITH 3-S	SECONE	GUST P	ER AASI	HTO 201	3							
Series	Mounting Height (ft)*	Shaft Base Size	90 MPH	Max. weight	100 MPH	Max. weight	110 MPH	Max. weight	120 MPH	Max. weight	130 MPH	Max. weight	140 MPH	Max. weight	150 MPH	Max. weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
RSS	8	4-5B	18.5	463	15	375	13	325	11	275	9.5	238	8	200	7	175	55
RSS	10	3B	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	55
RSS	10	4B	12	300	9.5	238	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	5	125	4.5	113	70
RSS	10	4-5B	15.5	388	12.5	313	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	6	150	75
RSS	12	3B	5	125	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	60
RSS	12	4B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	80
RSS	12	4-5B	13	325	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	85
RSS	14	3B	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	70
RSS	14	4B	8.5	213	6.5	163	5.5	138	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	90
RSS	14	4-5B	11	275	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4.5	113	4	100	95
RSS	15	4-5B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	96
RSS	16	3B	3	75	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	0.5	13	-	-	80
RSS	16	4B	7	175	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	100
RSS	16	4-5B	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	105
RSS	18	3B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
RSS	18	4B	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	110
RSS	18	4-5B	7.5	188	6	150	4.5	113	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	115
RSS	20	3B	2	50	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
RSS	20	4B	4.5	113	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	0.5	13	120
RSS	20	4-5B	6	150	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	130
RSS	20	5B	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	145
RSS	22	4-5B	5	125	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	134
RSS	25	4B	2.5	63	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	4-5B	3.5	88	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	5B	5	125	3.5	88	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1.5	38	1	25	180
RSS	30	4-5B	1.5	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
RSS	30	5B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	210

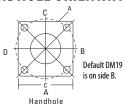
NOTE: AASHTO 2013 criteria is the most conservative existing EPA calculation. For poles not showing EPA values under AASHTO 2013, EPA values may exist under commercial criteria (see table above).

## **BASE DETAIL**



ANCHORAG	ANCHORAGE AND TEMPLATE INFORMATION									
Shaft base size	Bolt circle A	Bolt projection B	Base square C	Template description	Anchor bolt description	Bolt size (in. x in. x in.)				
3"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3				
4"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3				
4.5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3				
5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3				

## HANDHOLE ORIENTATION



## IMPORTANT INSTALLATION NOTES:

- **Do not** erect poles without having fixtures installed.
- Factory-supplied templates must be used when setting anchor bolts. Lithonia Lighting will not accept claim for incorrect anchorage placement due to failure to use factory template.
- If poles are stored outside, all protective wrapping must be removed immediately upon delivery to prevent finish damage.
- Lithonia Lighting is not responsible for the foundation design.

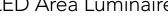
CAUTION: These specifications are intended for general purposes only. Lithonia Lighting reserves the right to change material or design, without prior notice, in a continuing effort to upgrade its products.



<sup>\*</sup>For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.



# Radean Post Top LED Area Luminaire





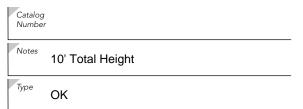












Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements

## **Specifications**

**EPA:**  $1.02 \text{ ft}^2 \text{ (0.105 m}^2\text{)}$ 

**Length:** 24" (61cm)

**Width:** 24" (61cm)

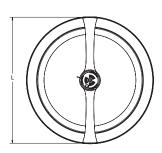
H1 Luminaire Height:

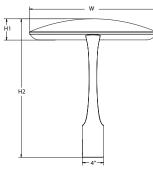
(10.16cm)

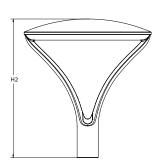
H2 Luminaire Height:

26" (66.04cm)

**Weight:** 38lbs (17.24Kg)







## Introduction

The architecturally-inspired shape of the RADEAN™ post top area luminaire embodies the grace and strength of the RADEAN family. The twin copper-core cast aluminum arms support the slender superstructure, creating a beautiful sculpture by day transforming into a beacon of comfort by night. Triangular arms redirect reflection maintaining its visually quiet appearance. With sleek lines and simple silhouettes, these LED luminaires use specialized lighting and visual comfort to transform common areas like courtyards, outdoor retail locations, universities and corporate campuses into pedestrian-friendly nighttime environments.

Ordering	Informatio	n		EVAMBLE, DAD	PT LED P3 30K SYM MVOLT PT4 PE DNAXD
RADPT LED	P1	40K	SYM	MVOLT	PT4
Series	Performance packag	ge Color temperature	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting (required)
RADPT LED	P1 3,000 Lumens P2 5,000 Lumens P3 7,000 Lumens P4 10,000 Lumens P5 15,000 Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	SYM Symmetric type V ASY Asymmetric type IV PATH Pathway Type III	MVOLT <sup>2</sup> 277 <sup>2</sup> 120 <sup>2</sup> 347 208 <sup>2</sup> 480 240 <sup>2</sup>	PT4 <sup>3</sup> Slips inside a 4"0D round metal pole  RADPT20 Slips over a 2 3/8" diameter tenon (4" tall tenon required)  RADPT25 Slips over a 2 7/8" diameter tenon (4" tall tenon required)
DMG			D	DBXD	
Control options		Other options	Fi	nish (required)	
Shipped installe	d	SF Single Fuse <sup>2</sup>	Shipped installed [	DDBXD Dark bronze	DDBTXD Textured dark bronze

DBLXD

DNAXD

Black

Natural aluminum



HS Houseside shield 7



NLTAIR2 nLight AIR 2.0 enabled 4

Button photocell 4

PE

DBLBXD

DNATXD

Textured black

Textured natural aluminum

Double Fuse 2

Rotated optics 6

## **Ordering Information**

#### **Accessories**

RADHS Houseside shield (shield is white) RADCS DDBXD U Decorative clamshell base for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)

RADFBC DDBXD U Full base cover for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)

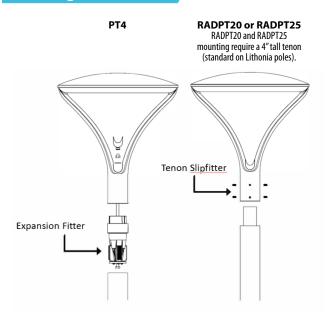
#### NOTES

- 2700K and 3500K may require extended lead-times.

- WVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz). Single fuse (SF) requires 120, 277 or 347 voltage option. Double fuse (DF) requires 208, 240 or 480 voltage option. Requires nominal 4" round straight metal pole.

  NLTAIR2 not available with PE or FAO. Must link to external nLight Air network. Does not include occupancy sensor. For more information refer to rSBOR pole mount sensor.
- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 or FAO.
- For left rotation, select R90 and rotate luminaire 180° on pole.
- Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information at left. HS not available with R90. Shield is field rotatable shield in  $180^\circ$  increments.

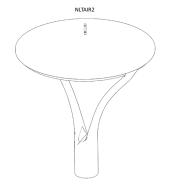
## Mounting



	Recommended Poles for use with RADEAN RA	DPT LED Luminaires.					
Acuity Part Number	Description	For luminaires	Used with Mounting				
RSS 10 4B PT DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4				
RSS 12 4B PT DDBXD	PT4						
RSS 14 4B PT DDBXD 14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top RADPT LED PT4							
RSS 16 4B PT DDBXD 16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top RADPT LED PT4							
RSS 18 4B PT DDBXD 18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top RADPT LED PT4							
RSS 20 4B PT DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4				
RSS 25 4B PT DDBXD	25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4				
RSS 10 4B T20 DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20				
RSS 12 4B T20 DDBXD	12' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20				
RSS 14 4B T20 DDBXD	14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20				
RSS 16 4B T20 DDBXD	16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20				
RSS 18 4B T20 DDBXD	18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20				
RSS 20 4B T20 DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20				
RSS 25 4B T20 DDBXD 25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top RADPT LED RADPT20							

<sup>\*</sup> Customer must verify pole loading per required design criteria and specified wind speed. Consult pole specification sheet for additional details.

## **Control Options**









## **Lumen Output**

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance	Input	Distribution		27	700K				30	000K				35	OOK				40	00K				50	00K		
Package	Wattage	Distribution	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
		ASY	2,924	2	1	2	115	3,022	2	2	2	119	3,095	2	2	2	122	3,168	2	2	2	125	3,168	2	2	2	125
P1	25	PATH	2,529	2	1	2	100	2,613	2	2	2	103	2,676	2	2	2	105	2,739	2	2	2	108	2,739	2	2	2	108
		SYM	3,086	2	1	1	121	3,189	2	1	1	126	3,266	2	1	1	129	3,344	2	1	1	132	3,344	2	1	1	132
		ASY	4,521	3	2	3	119	4,672	3	2	3	123	4,785	3	2	3	126	4,898	3	2	3	129	4,898	3	2	3	129
P2	38	PATH	3,909	2	2	2	103	4,040	2	2	2	106	4,137	2	2	2	109	4,235	3	2	3	111	4,235	3	2	3	111
		SYM	4,772	2	2	1	126	4,931	3	2	1	130	5,050	3	2	1	133	5,169	3	2	1	136	5,169	3	2	1	136
		ASY	6,387	3	2	3	119	6,600	3	2	3	123	6,760	3	2	3	126	6,919	3	2	3	129	6,919	3	2	3	129
P3	54	PATH	5,523	3	2	3	103	5,707	3	2	3	106	5,845	3	2	3	109	5,983	3	2	3	112	5,983	3	2	3	112
		SYM	6,741	3	2	2	126	6,966	3	2	2	130	7,135	3	2	2	133	7,303	3	2	2	136	7,303	3	2	2	136
		ASY	10,150	4	2	4	118	10,489	4	2	4	122	10,742	4	2	4	125	10,996	4	2	4	128	10,996	4	2	4	128
P4	86	PATH	8,777	3	2	3	102	9,070	3	2	3	106	9,289	3	2	3	108	9,509	3	2	3	111	9,509	3	2	3	111
		SYM	10,713	3	2	2	125	11,071	3	2	2	129	11,338	3	2	2	132	11,606	3	2	2	135	11,606	3	2	2	135
		ASY	14,250	4	2	4	116	14,724	4	2	4	120	15,081	4	3	4	123	15,437	4	3	4	126	15,437	4	3	4	126
P5	123	PATH	12,322	4	2	4	101	12,733	4	3	4	104	13,041	4	3	4	106	13,349	4	3	4	109	13,349	4	3	4	109
		SYM	15,040	4	2	3	123	15,541	4	2	3	127	15,917	4	2	3	130	16,293	4	2	3	133	16,293	4	2	3	133

## Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	ient	LAT Factor
0°C	32°F	1.06
5°C	41°F	1.05
10°C	50°F	1.04
15℃	59°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°F	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.96

## **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the **RADPT LED** platform in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

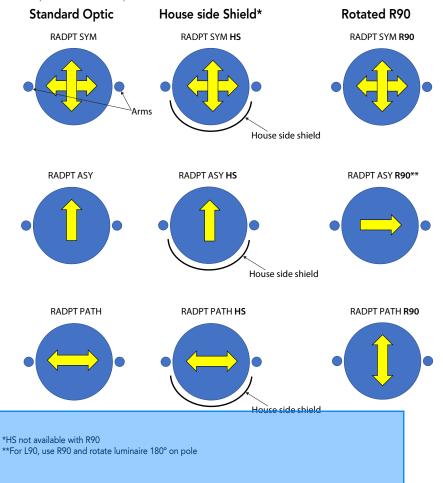
To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

	Projected LED Lumen Maintenance									
	0	0 25,000 50,000 100,000								
P1	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82						
P2	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82						
P3	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82						
P4	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82						
P5	1.00	0.95	0.89	0.78						

Electrical Loa	id .						Curre	nt (A)		
Lumen Package	LED Drive Current	Voltage	Wattage		120	208	240	277	347	480
P1	500	42.8	21.4	Input Current	0.22	0.13	0.11	0.1	0.08	0.06
rı e	300	42.0	21.4	System Watts	26	26	26	27	25	26
P2	770	43	33.1	Input Current	0.33	0.19	0.16	0.14	0.11	0.08
rz	770	45	33.1	System Watts	39	39	39	39	38	38
P3	1100	43.2	47.5	Input Current	0.46	0.26	0.23	0.2	0.16	0.12
rs	1100	43.2	47.5	System Watts	55	54	54	54	54	54
P4	900	87.3	78.6	Input Current	0.73	0.42	0.36	0.32	0.25	0.18
r4	900	07.3	/0.0	System Watts	87	86	86	86	86	86
DE	1250	88.2	110.2	Input Current	1	0.58	0.5	0.44	0.35	0.25
P5	1230	08.2	110.2	System Watts	120	119	119	119	120	120



Isofootcandle plots are considered to be representative of available optical distributions.



#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

Pedestrian areas such as parks, campuses, pathways, courtyards and pedestrians malls.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing with nominal wall thickness of 0.125" on a 6mm thick acrylic waveguide is fully gasketd with a single piece tubular silicone gasket.

## FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

## OPTICS

6MM thick acrylic waveguide with 360° flexible LED board. Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K and 5000K (80CRI) CCT configurations.

#### **ELECTRICA**

Light engine consists of 96 high-efficacy LEDs mounted to a flexible circuit board and aluminum heat sink, ensuring optimal thermal management and long life. Fixtures ship standard with 0-10v dimming driver (order option DMG for connection to exterior controls). Class 1 electronic driver has a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and with an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low for operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### INSTALLATION

Standard post-top PT4 type mounting configuration fits into a 4" OD open pole top (round pole only). Alternate tenon (2-3/8" or 2-7/8") mounting also available and require 4" tall tenons.

#### LISTINGS

CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Luminaire is IP65 rated. Rated for -40  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color or less. U.S. Patent No. D925,088S

#### GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms.and-conditions">www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms.and-conditions</a>

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at  $25\,^{\circ}$ C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





## **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

INTENDED USE — These specifications are for USA standards only. Round Straight Steel is a general purpose light pole for up to 30-foot mounting heights. This pole provides a robust yet cost effective option for mounting area lights and floodlights.

#### CONSTRUCTION —

**Pole Shaft:** The pole shaft is of 0.120" uniform wall thickness and is made of a weldable-grade, hot-rolled, commercial-quality steel tubing with a minimum yield of 42,000 psi. Shaft is one-piece with a full-length longitudinal high-frequency electric resistance weld. Uniformly round in cross-section down length of shaft with no taper. Standard shaft diameters are 3", 4", 4.5" and 5". 6" diameter shaft available by quote. Shaft wall thickness of .180" is available with certain tube diameters.

**Pole Top:** Options include tenon top, drilled for side mount fixture, 4" tenon with drilling (includes extra handhole) and open top. Side drilled and open top poles include a removable press-fit, black, low density polyethylene top cap.

**Handhole:** A reinforced handhole with grounding provision is provided at 12" or 18" from the base end of the pole assembly on side A. Every handhole includes a cover and cover attachment hardware. 2.5" x 5" rectangular handhole is provided on pole.

**Base Cover:** A two-piece ABS round plastic full base cover is provided with each pole assembly. Additional base cover options are available upon factory request. Options include fabricated two-piece sheet steel. All base covers are finished to match pole.

**Anchor Base/Bolts:** Anchor base is fabricated from hot-rolled carbon steel plate that conforms with ASTM A36. Anchor bolts conform to ASTM F1554 Grade 55 and are provided with two hex nuts and two flat washers. Bolts have an "L" blend on one end. All anchor bolts are hot-dipped galvanized a minimum of 12" nominal on the threaded end. Anchor bolts are made of steel rod having a minimum yield strength of 55,000 psi and a yield strength of 75,000 psi to 95,000 psi.

**HARDWARE** – All structural fasteners are high-strength galvanized carbon steel. All non-structural fasteners are galvanized or zinc-plated carbon steel or stainless steel.

FINISH — Extra durable standard powder-coat finishes include Dark Bronze, White, Black, Medium Bronze and Natural Aluminum colors. Classic finishes include Sandstone, Charcoal Gray, Tennis Green, Bright Red and Steel Blue colors. Architectural Colors and Special Finishes are available by quote and include, but are not limited to Hot-dipped Galvanized, Paint over Hot-dipped Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes. Factory-applied primer paint finish is available for customer field-paint applications.

#### GOVERNEMENT PROCUREMENT —

BAA — Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

 $Please\ refer\ to\ \underline{www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american}\ for\ additional\ information.$ 

**WARRANTY** — 1-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions">www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions</a>

**NOTE**: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type OK Pole	

**Anchor Base Poles** 

RSS

**ROUND STRAIGHT STEEL** 





OUTDOOR POLE-RSS

ORDERING INFORMATION

Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

RSS	8	4B	РТ	STLHHC-FBCSTL2	2PC	DDBXD	
Series	Nominal fixture mounting height	Nominal shaft base size/wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	Mounting <sup>2</sup>	Options		Finish	
RSS	8'-30' (for 1/2 ft increments, add - 6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.) (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	3B 3" 11ga (.120") 4B 4" 11ga (.120") 4-5B 4.5" 11ga (.120") 5B 5" 11ga (.120") (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	Tenon mounting PT Open top T20 2-3/8" 0.D. (2" NPS) T25 2-7/8" 0.D. (2-1/2" NPS) T30 3-1/2" 0.D. (3" NPS) T35 4" 0.D. (3-1/2" NPS) KAC/KAD/KSE/KSF/KVR/ KVF Drill mounting DM19 1 at 90° DM28 2 at 180° DM28PL 2 at 180° with one side plugged DM29 2 at 90° DM32 3 at 120° DM49 4 at 90° CSX/DSX/RSX/AERIS™/OMERO™/ KAX Drill mounting DM19AS 1 at 90° DM28AS 2 at 180° DM29AS 2 at 90° DM32AS 3 at 120° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM39AS 4 at 90° RAD drill mounting DM19RAD 1 at 90° DM28RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 90° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM39RAD 3 at 90° DM49RAD 4 at 90° ESX Drill mounting DM19ESX 1 at 90° DM28ESX 2 at 180° DM29ESX 2 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 120° DM32ESX 3 at 120° DM32ESX 3 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 90° DM39ESX 3 at 90°	Shipped installed VD HAxy  FDLxy CPL12/xy CPL12/xy CPL1/xy NPL12/xy NPL34/xy NPL1/xy EHHxy  STLHHC  FBCSTL2PC IC L/AB  TP NEC  UL BAA  VM/original order#	Vibration damper <sup>5</sup> Horizontal arm bracket (1 fixture) <sup>6,7</sup> Festoon outlet less electrical <sup>6,8</sup> 1/2" coupling <sup>6</sup> 3/4" coupling <sup>6</sup> 1" coupling <sup>6</sup> 1" threaded nipple <sup>6</sup> 3/4" threaded nipple <sup>6</sup> Extra handhole cover (standard is plastic, finish is smooth) <sup>10</sup> 2 Piece steel base cover (standard is plastic) <sup>10</sup> Interior coating <sup>11</sup> Less anchor bolts (Include when anchor bolts are not needed) Tamper resistant handhole cover fasteners NEC 410.30 compliant gasketed handhole (Not UL Labeled) UL listed with label (Includes NEC compliant cover) Buy America(n) Act Compliant <sup>12</sup> Match pole to prior order or project <sup>13</sup>	Super durable p DDBXD DBLXD DNAXD DWHXD DSSXD DGCXD DTGXD DBRXD DDBTXD DBBXD DNATXD  DWHGXD Other finishes GALV Architectural co [PAINT] GALV VP30 VP53 RAL###  Custom color	aint colors Dark bronze Black Natural aluminum White Sandstone Charcoal gray Tennis green Bright red Steel blue Textured dark bronze Textured hatural aluminum Textured white  Galvanized finish lors and special finishes <sup>14</sup> Paint over galvanizing 3 year warranty extension 5 year warranty extension Use designated Lithonia Lighting nomenclature in brochure Nomenclature assigned through Customer Care "Custom Color Process"

#### NOTES:

- Wall thickness will be signified with a "B" (11 Gauge) or a "F" (7-Gauge) in nomenclature. "B" .120" | "F" .180" PT open top poles include top cap. When ordering tenon mounting and
- drill mounting for the same pole, specify as drilling option/tenon option. The combination includes a required extra handhole. Example: DM28/T20.
- Refer to the fixture spec sheet for the correct drilling template pattern and orientation compatibility.
  DM19RAD, DM28RAD and DM32RAD require a minimum top O.D. of 4".
- DM29RAD, DM39RAD and DM49RAD require a minimum top O.D of 4.25".
- VD not available with 3" pole. On 4" and 5" poles, VD cannot be installed if provisions (EHH, FDL, NPL, CPL) are located higher than 2/3 of the pole's total height.
- Example: Pole height is 25ft, A provision cannot be placed above 16ft. Specify location and orientation when ordering option.
- For "x": Specify the height above the base of pole in feet or feet and inches; separate feet and inches with a "-".
- Example: 5ft = 5 and 20ft 3in = 20-3For "y": Specify orientation from handhole (A,B,C,D) Refer to the Handhole Orientation diagram below.
- Example: 1/2" coupling at 5' 8", orientation C = CPL12/5-8C
- Horizontal arm is 18" x 2-3/8" O.D. tenon standard, with radius curve providing 12" rise and 2-3/8" O.D. If ordering two horizontal arm at the same height, specify with HAxyy. Example: HA20BD.

- 8. FDL does not come with GFCI outlet or handhole cover. These must be supplied by contractor or electrician.
- Combination of tenon-top and drill mount includes extra handhole. EHH includes cover.
- 10. Plastic hand hole cover and base covers come standard with all poles. Items ship separately. Additional parts can be ordered as replacements.
- 11. Provides enhanced corrosion resistance. N/A with GALV.
- 12. Use when mill certifications are required.
- 13. Must add original order number. Not for replacement parts or post sales issues, contact tech support or post sales teams. VM is used to ensure poles match in appearance exactly from order to order, on a single project site. A common use case would be a multi-phase project with multiple orders. Example: VM/010-36784
- Must be quoted through AQD. Finishes do not require RFA. RAL colors available are shown in "Architectural Colors brochure". Lead times may be extended up to 2 weeks due to paint procurement.

#### Accessories: Order as separate catalog number.

PL DT20 Plugs for ESX drillings PL DT8 Plugs for DMxxAS drillings

FVD xxFT Field installed vibration damper (snake style)

Example: RSS 20 4-5B DM19 DDBXD



# **RSS** Round Straight Steel Pole

TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft²) with 1.3 gust													
Catalog number	Nominal shaft length (ft)*	Pole shaft size (in x ft)	Wall thickness (in)	80 mph	Max weight	90 mph	Max weight	100 mph	Max weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)			
RSS 8 4-5B	8	4.5 x 8.0	0.120	24.7	630	19.7	495	16.0	430	55			
RSS 10 3B	10	3.0 x 10.0	0.120	10.0	250	7.7	190	6.0	175	55			
RSS 10 4B	10	4.0 x 10.0	0.120	19.1	480	15	375	12.2	305	70			
RSS 10 4-5B	10	4.5 x 10.0	0.120	24.5	615	19.5	490	15.8	395	75			
RSS 12 3B	12	3.0 x 12.0	0.120	7.7	195	5.8	145	4.4	130	60			
RSS 12 4B	12	4.0 x 12.0	0.120	15.0	390	11.8	300	9.5	240	80			
RSS 12 4-5B	12	4.5 x 12.0	0.120	19.8	495	15.7	395	12.7	320	85			
RSS 14 3B	14	3.0 x 14.0	0.120	6.0	175	4.4	130	3.3	90	70			
RSS 14 4B	14	4.0 x 14.0	0.120	12.2	305	9.4	250	7.6	195	90			
RSS 14 4-5B	14	4.5 x 14.0	0.120	16.2	405	12.8	320	10.3	260	95			
RSS 15 4-5B	15	4.5 x 15.0	0.120	12.0	300	9.5	250	7.5	200	96			
RSS 16 3B	16	3.0 x 16.0	0.120	4.6	125	3.2	100	2.3	60	80			
RSS 16 4B	16	4.0 x 16.0	0.120	9.6	250	7.4	185	5.9	150	100			
RSS 16 4-5B	16	4.5 x 16.0	0.120	13.1	330	10.2	265	8.2	205	105			
RSS 18 3B	18	3.0 x 18.0	0.120	3.4	90	2.3	60	1.4	70	90			
RSS 18 4B	18	4.0 x 18.0	0.120	7.6	190	5.7	180	4.5	130	110			
RSS 18 4-5B	18	4.5 x 18.0	0.120	10.5	265	8.2	210	6.5	165	115			
RSS 20 3B	20	3.0 x 20.0	0.120	2.4	100	1.4	75			100			
RSS 20 4B	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.45	150	3.45	125	120			
RSS 20 4-5B	20	4.5 x 20.0	0.120	8.5	215	6.6	165	5.2	130	130			
RSS 20 5B	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.120	11.75	300	9.1	230	7.25	180	145			
RSS 22 4-5B	22	4.5 x 22.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.5	125	3.75	100	134			
RSS 25 4B	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.120	2.85	100	1.95	75	1.35	75	145			
RSS 25 4-5B	25	4.5 x 25.0	0.120	4.8	130	3.6	90	2.7	90	145			
RSS 25 5B	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.120	7.25	180	5.5	150	4.25	150	180			
RSS 30 4-5B	30	4.5 x 30.0	0.120	2.3	80	1.5	75	1.0	60	185			
RSS 30 5B	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.120	4.2	150	3	125	2.25	100	210			

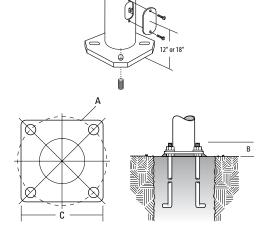
NOTE: EPA values are based ASCE 7-93 wind map.

\*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

TECH	TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft²) WITH 3-SECOND GUST PER AASHTO 2013																
Series	Mounting Height (ft)*	Shaft Base Size	90 MPH	Max. weight	100 MPH	Max. weight	110 MPH	Max. weight	120 MPH	Max. weight	130 MPH	Max. weight	140 MPH	Max. weight	150 MPH	Max. weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
RSS	8	4-5B	18.5	463	15	375	13	325	11	275	9.5	238	8	200	7	175	55
RSS	10	3B	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	55
RSS	10	4B	12	300	9.5	238	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	5	125	4.5	113	70
RSS	10	4-5B	15.5	388	12.5	313	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	6	150	75
RSS	12	3B	5	125	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	60
RSS	12	4B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	80
RSS	12	4-5B	13	325	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	85
RSS	14	3B	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	70
RSS	14	4B	8.5	213	6.5	163	5.5	138	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	90
RSS	14	4-5B	11	275	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4.5	113	4	100	95
RSS	15	4-5B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	96
RSS	16	3B	3	75	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	0.5	13	-	-	80
RSS	16	4B	7	175	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	100
RSS	16	4-5B	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	105
RSS	18	3B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
RSS	18	4B	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	110
RSS	18	4-5B	7.5	188	6	150	4.5	113	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	115
RSS	20	3B	2	50	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
RSS	20	4B	4.5	113	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	0.5	13	120
RSS	20	4-5B	6	150	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	130
RSS	20	5B	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	145
RSS	22	4-5B	5	125	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	134
RSS	25	4B	2.5	63	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	4-5B	3.5	88	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	5B	5	125	3.5	88	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1.5	38	1	25	180
RSS	30	4-5B	1.5	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
RSS	30	5B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	210

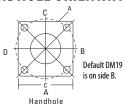
NOTE: AASHTO 2013 criteria is the most conservative existing EPA calculation. For poles not showing EPA values under AASHTO 2013, EPA values may exist under commercial criteria (see table above).

## **BASE DETAIL**



ANCHORAG	ANCHORAGE AND TEMPLATE INFORMATION													
Shaft base size	Bolt circle A	Bolt projection B	Base square C	Template description	Anchor bolt description	Bolt size (in. x in. x in.)								
3"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3								
4"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3								
4.5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3								
5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3								

## HANDHOLE ORIENTATION



## IMPORTANT INSTALLATION NOTES:

- **Do not** erect poles without having fixtures installed.
- Factory-supplied templates must be used when setting anchor bolts. Lithonia Lighting will not accept claim for incorrect anchorage placement due to failure to use factory template.
- If poles are stored outside, all protective wrapping must be removed immediately upon delivery to prevent finish damage.
- Lithonia Lighting is not responsible for the foundation design.

CAUTION: These specifications are intended for general purposes only. Lithonia Lighting reserves the right to change material or design, without prior notice, in a continuing effort to upgrade its products.



<sup>\*</sup>For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.



# Radean Post Top LED Area Luminaire















Hit the Tab key or mouse over the page to see all interactive elements

## **Specifications**

1.02 ft<sup>2</sup> EPA: (0.105 m<sup>2</sup>)

24" Length: (61cm)

24" Width: (61cm)

H1 Luminaire Height:

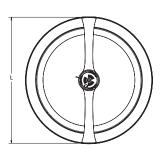
(10.16cm)

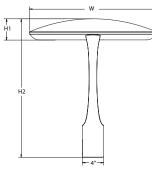
H2 Luminaire Height:

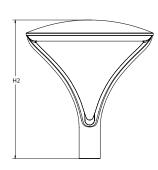
Weight:

26" (66.04cm)

38lbs (17.24Kg)







## Introduction

The architecturally-inspired shape of the RADEAN™ post top area luminaire embodies the grace and strength of the RADEAN family. The twin copper-core cast aluminum arms support the slender superstructure, creating a beautiful sculpture by day transforming into a beacon of comfort by night. Triangular arms redirect reflection maintaining its visually quiet appearance. With sleek lines and simple silhouettes, these LED luminaires use specialized lighting and visual comfort to transform common areas like courtyards, outdoor retail locations, universities and corporate campuses into pedestrian-friendly nighttime environments.

Order	ring Informatio	n		<b>EXAMPLE:</b> RADPT LED P3 30K SYM MVOLT PT4 PE DNA								
RADPTL	LED P3		40K	SYM		MVOLT		PT4				
Series	Series Performance package Color temp			Distribution	Voltage			Mounting (required)				
RADPT LED         P1         3,000 Lumens           P2         5,000 Lumens           P3         7,000 Lumens           P4         10,000 Lumens           P5         15,000 Lumens			27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	SYM Symmetric type V ASY Asymmetric type IV PATH Pathway Type III		MVOLT <sup>2</sup> 120 <sup>2</sup> 208 <sup>2</sup> 240 <sup>2</sup>	277 <sup>2</sup> 347 480	RADPT20	Slips inside a 4"0D round metal pole Slips over a 23/8" diameter tenon (4" tall tenon required) Slips over a 27/8" diameter tenon (4" tall tenon required)			
DMG					DD	BXD						
Control opt	tions	Other	options		Finis	<b>h</b> (required)						
PE FAO	nstalled  nLight AIR 2.0 enabled <sup>4</sup> Button photocell <sup>4</sup> Field adjustable output <sup>4</sup> 0-10v dimming wires	SF DF R90	Single Fuse <sup>2</sup> Double Fuse <sup>2</sup> Rotated optics <sup>6</sup>	<b>Shipped installed HS</b> Houseside shield <sup>7</sup>	DDB DBL DNA DWI	XD Black XD Natura	onze I aluminum	DDBTXD DBLBXD DNATXD DWHGXD	Textured dark bronze Textured black Textured natural aluminum Textured white			



pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) 5

## **Ordering Information**

#### **Accessories**

RADHS Houseside shield (shield is white) RADCS DDBXD U

Decorative clamshell base for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)

RADFBC DDBXD U Full base cover for 4" RSS pole (specify finish)

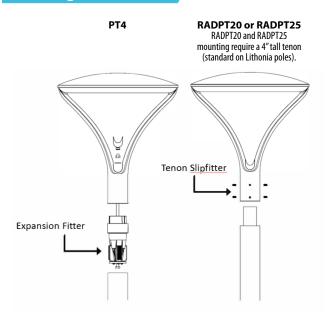
#### NOTES

- 2700K and 3500K may require extended lead-times.

- WVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz). Single fuse (SF) requires 120, 277 or 347 voltage option. Double fuse (DF) requires 208, 240 or 480 voltage option. Requires nominal 4" round straight metal pole.

  NLTAIR2 not available with PE or FAO. Must link to external nLight Air network. Does not include occupancy sensor. For more information refer to rSBOR pole mount sensor.
- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 or FAO.
- For left rotation, select R90 and rotate luminaire 180° on pole.
- Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information at left. HS not available with R90. Shield is field rotatable shield in  $180^\circ$  increments.

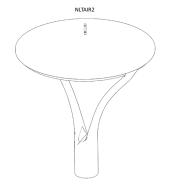
## Mounting

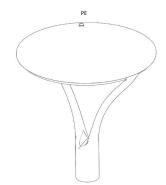


Recommended Poles for use with RADEAN RADPT LED Luminaires.											
Acuity Part Number	Description	For luminaires	Used with Mounting								
RSS 10 4B PT DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4								
RSS 12 4B PT DDBXD	12' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4								
RSS 14 4B PT DDBXD	14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4								
RSS 16 4B PT DDBXD	16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4								
RSS 18 4B PT DDBXD	18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4								
RSS 20 4B PT DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4								
RSS 25 4B PT DDBXD	25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Open Top	RADPT LED	PT4								
RSS 10 4B T20 DDBXD	10' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20								
RSS 12 4B T20 DDBXD	12' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20								
RSS 14 4B T20 DDBXD	14' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20								
RSS 16 4B T20 DDBXD	16' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20								
RSS 18 4B T20 DDBXD	18' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20								
RSS 20 4B T20 DDBXD	20' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20								
RSS 25 4B T20 DDBXD	25' Round Straight Steel - 4" O.D Tenon Top	RADPT LED	RADPT20								

<sup>\*</sup> Customer must verify pole loading per required design criteria and specified wind speed. Consult pole specification sheet for additional details.

## **Control Options**









## **Lumen Output**

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance	Input	Distribution		27	700K			3000K				3500K				4000K					5000K						
Package	Wattage	Distribution	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
		ASY	2,924	2	1	2	115	3,022	2	2	2	119	3,095	2	2	2	122	3,168	2	2	2	125	3,168	2	2	2	125
P1	25	PATH	2,529	2	1	2	100	2,613	2	2	2	103	2,676	2	2	2	105	2,739	2	2	2	108	2,739	2	2	2	108
		SYM	3,086	2	1	1	121	3,189	2	1	1	126	3,266	2	1	1	129	3,344	2	1	1	132	3,344	2	1	1	132
		ASY	4,521	3	2	3	119	4,672	3	2	3	123	4,785	3	2	3	126	4,898	3	2	3	129	4,898	3	2	3	129
P2	38	PATH	3,909	2	2	2	103	4,040	2	2	2	106	4,137	2	2	2	109	4,235	3	2	3	111	4,235	3	2	3	111
		SYM	4,772	2	2	1	126	4,931	3	2	1	130	5,050	3	2	1	133	5,169	3	2	1	136	5,169	3	2	1	136
		ASY	6,387	3	2	3	119	6,600	3	2	3	123	6,760	3	2	3	126	6,919	3	2	3	129	6,919	3	2	3	129
P3	54	PATH	5,523	3	2	3	103	5,707	3	2	3	106	5,845	3	2	3	109	5,983	3	2	3	112	5,983	3	2	3	112
		SYM	6,741	3	2	2	126	6,966	3	2	2	130	7,135	3	2	2	133	7,303	3	2	2	136	7,303	3	2	2	136
		ASY	10,150	4	2	4	118	10,489	4	2	4	122	10,742	4	2	4	125	10,996	4	2	4	128	10,996	4	2	4	128
P4	86	PATH	8,777	3	2	3	102	9,070	3	2	3	106	9,289	3	2	3	108	9,509	3	2	3	111	9,509	3	2	3	111
		SYM	10,713	3	2	2	125	11,071	3	2	2	129	11,338	3	2	2	132	11,606	3	2	2	135	11,606	3	2	2	135
		ASY	14,250	4	2	4	116	14,724	4	2	4	120	15,081	4	3	4	123	15,437	4	3	4	126	15,437	4	3	4	126
P5	123	PATH	12,322	4	2	4	101	12,733	4	3	4	104	13,041	4	3	4	106	13,349	4	3	4	109	13,349	4	3	4	109
		SYM	15,040	4	2	3	123	15,541	4	2	3	127	15,917	4	2	3	130	16,293	4	2	3	133	16,293	4	2	3	133

## Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	ient	LAT Factor
0°C	32°F	1.06
5°C	41°F	1.05
10°C	50°F	1.04
15℃	59°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°F	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.96

## **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the **RADPT LED** platform in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

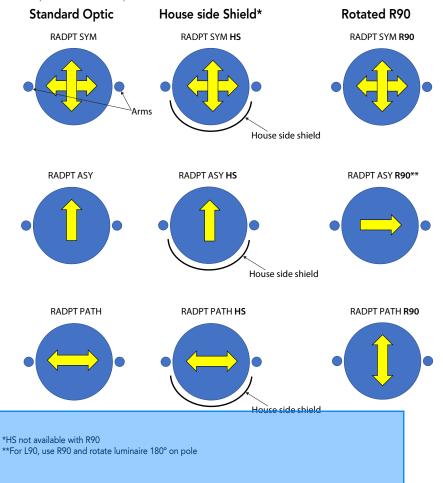
To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

	Projected LED Lumen Maintenance												
0 25,000 50,000 100,000													
P1	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82									
P2	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82									
P3	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82									
P4	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.82									
P5	1.00	0.95	0.89	0.78									

Electrical Loa	id .				Current (A)								
Lumen Package	LED Drive Current	Voltage	Wattage		120	208	240	277	347	480			
P1	500	42.8	21.4	Input Current	0.22	0.13	0.11	0.1	0.08	0.06			
rı e	300	42.0	21.4	System Watts	26	26	26	27	25	26			
P2	770	43	33.1	Input Current	0.33	0.19	0.16	0.14	0.11	0.08			
rz	770	45	33.1	System Watts	39	39	39	39	38	38			
P3	1100	43.2	47.5	Input Current	0.46	0.26	0.23	0.2	0.16	0.12			
rs	1100	43.2	47.5	System Watts	55	54	54	54	54	54			
P4	900	87.3	78.6	Input Current	0.73	0.42	0.36	0.32	0.25	0.18			
r4	900	07.3	/0.0	System Watts	87	86	86	86	86	86			
DE	1250	88.2	110.2	Input Current	1	0.58	0.5	0.44	0.35	0.25			
P5	1230	08.2	110.2	System Watts	120	119	119	119	120	120			



Isofootcandle plots are considered to be representative of available optical distributions.



#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

Pedestrian areas such as parks, campuses, pathways, courtyards and pedestrians malls.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing with nominal wall thickness of 0.125" on a 6mm thick acrylic waveguide is fully gasketd with a single piece tubular silicone gasket.

## FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

## OPTICS

6MM thick acrylic waveguide with 360° flexible LED board. Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K and 5000K (80CRI) CCT configurations.

#### **ELECTRICA**

Light engine consists of 96 high-efficacy LEDs mounted to a flexible circuit board and aluminum heat sink, ensuring optimal thermal management and long life. Fixtures ship standard with 0-10v dimming driver (order option DMG for connection to exterior controls). Class 1 electronic driver has a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and with an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low for operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### INSTALLATION

Standard post-top PT4 type mounting configuration fits into a 4" OD open pole top (round pole only). Alternate tenon (2-3/8" or 2-7/8") mounting also available and require 4" tall tenons.

#### LISTINGS

CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Luminaire is IP65 rated. Rated for -40  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color or less. U.S. Patent No. D925,088S

#### GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms.and-conditions">www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms.and-conditions</a>

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at  $25\,^{\circ}$ C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





## **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

INTENDED USE — These specifications are for USA standards only. Round Straight Steel is a general purpose light pole for up to 30-foot mounting heights. This pole provides a robust yet cost effective option for mounting area lights and floodlights.

#### CONSTRUCTION —

**Pole Shaft:** The pole shaft is of 0.120" uniform wall thickness and is made of a weldable-grade, hot-rolled, commercial-quality steel tubing with a minimum yield of 42,000 psi. Shaft is one-piece with a full-length longitudinal high-frequency electric resistance weld. Uniformly round in cross-section down length of shaft with no taper. Standard shaft diameters are 3", 4", 4.5" and 5". 6" diameter shaft available by quote. Shaft wall thickness of .180" is available with certain tube diameters.

**Pole Top:** Options include tenon top, drilled for side mount fixture, 4" tenon with drilling (includes extra handhole) and open top. Side drilled and open top poles include a removable press-fit, black, low density polyethylene top cap.

**Handhole:** A reinforced handhole with grounding provision is provided at 12" or 18" from the base end of the pole assembly on side A. Every handhole includes a cover and cover attachment hardware. 2.5" x 5" rectangular handhole is provided on pole.

**Base Cover:** A two-piece ABS round plastic full base cover is provided with each pole assembly. Additional base cover options are available upon factory request. Options include fabricated two-piece sheet steel. All base covers are finished to match pole.

**Anchor Base/Bolts:** Anchor base is fabricated from hot-rolled carbon steel plate that conforms with ASTM A36. Anchor bolts conform to ASTM F1554 Grade 55 and are provided with two hex nuts and two flat washers. Bolts have an "L" blend on one end. All anchor bolts are hot-dipped galvanized a minimum of 12" nominal on the threaded end. Anchor bolts are made of steel rod having a minimum yield strength of 55,000 psi and a yield strength of 75,000 psi to 95,000 psi.

**HARDWARE** – All structural fasteners are high-strength galvanized carbon steel. All non-structural fasteners are galvanized or zinc-plated carbon steel or stainless steel.

FINISH — Extra durable standard powder-coat finishes include Dark Bronze, White, Black, Medium Bronze and Natural Aluminum colors. Classic finishes include Sandstone, Charcoal Gray, Tennis Green, Bright Red and Steel Blue colors. Architectural Colors and Special Finishes are available by quote and include, but are not limited to Hot-dipped Galvanized, Paint over Hot-dipped Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes. Factory-applied primer paint finish is available for customer field-paint applications.

#### GOVERNEMENT PROCUREMENT —

BAA — Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

 $Please\ refer\ to\ \underline{www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american}\ for\ additional\ information.$ 

**WARRANTY** — 1-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions">www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions</a>

**NOTE**: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Туре	OL Pole

**Anchor Base Poles** 

RSS

**ROUND STRAIGHT STEEL** 





OUTDOOR POLE-RSS

ORDERING INFORMATION

Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

RSS	10	4B	PT	STLHHC-FBCSTL2	2PC	DDBXD	
Series	Nominal fixture mounting height	Nominal shaft base size/wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	Mounting <sup>2</sup>	Options		Finish	
RSS	8'-30' (for 1/2 ft increments, add - 6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.) (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	3B 3" 11ga (.120") 4B 4" 11ga (.120") 4-5B 4.5" 11ga (.120") 5B 5" 11ga (.120") (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	Tenon mounting PT Open top T20 2-3/8" 0.D. (2" NPS) T25 2-7/8" 0.D. (2-1/2" NPS) T30 3-1/2" 0.D. (3" NPS) T35 4" 0.D. (3-1/2" NPS) KAC/KAD/KSE/KSF/KVR/ KVF Drill mounting DM19 1 at 90° DM28 2 at 180° DM28PL 2 at 180° with one side plugged DM29 2 at 90° DM32 3 at 120° DM49 4 at 90° CSX/DSX/RSX/AERIS™/OMERO™/ KAX Drill mounting DM19AS 1 at 90° DM28AS 2 at 180° DM29AS 2 at 90° DM32AS 3 at 120° DM32AS 3 at 120° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM39AS 4 at 90° DM3PAD 1 at 90° DM28RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 90° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM49AS 4 at 90° ESX Drill mounting DM19ESX 1 at 90° DM28ESX 2 at 180° DM29ESX 2 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 120° DM39ESX 3 at 120° DM39ESX 3 at 90°	Shipped installed VD HAxy FDLxy CPL12/xy CPL12/xy CPL34/xy CPL1/xy NPL34/xy NPL34/xy STLHHC FBCSTL2PC IC L/AB TP NEC UL BAA VM/original order#	Vibration damper <sup>5</sup> Horizontal arm bracket (1 fixture) <sup>6,7</sup> Festoon outlet less electrical <sup>6,8</sup> 1/2" coupling <sup>6</sup> 3/4" coupling <sup>6</sup> 1" coupling <sup>6</sup> 1" threaded nipple <sup>6</sup> 3/4" threaded nipple <sup>6</sup> Extra handhole cover (standard is plastic, finish is smooth) <sup>10</sup> 2 Piece steel base cover (standard is plastic) <sup>10</sup> Interior coating <sup>11</sup> Less anchor bolts (Include when anchor bolts are not needed) Tamper resistant handhole cover fasteners NEC 410.30 compliant gasketed handhole (Not UL Labeled) UL listed with label (Includes NEC compliant cover) Buy America(n) Act Compliant <sup>12</sup> Match pole to prior order or project <sup>13</sup>	Super durable p. DDBXD DBLXD DNAXD DWHXD DSSXD DGCXD DTGXD DBRXD DBBXD DDBTXD DBLBXD DNATXD  DWHGXD Other finishes GALV Architectural co [PAINT] GALV VP30 VP53 RAL###  Custom color	aint colors Dark bronze Black Natural aluminum White Sandstone Charcoal gray Tennis green Bright red Steel blue Textured dark bronze Textured black Textured natural aluminum Textured white  Galvanized finish lors and special finishes <sup>14</sup> Paint over galvanizing 3 year warranty extension 5 year warranty extension Use designated Lithonia Lighting nomenclature in brochure Nomenclature assigned through Customer Care "Custom Color Process"

#### NOTES:

- Wall thickness will be signified with a "B" (11 Gauge) or a "F" (7-Gauge) in nomenclature. "B" .120" | "F" .180"
- PT open top poles include top cap. When ordering tenon mounting and drill mounting for the same pole, specify as drilling option/tenon option. The combination includes a required extra handhole. Example: DM28/T20.
- Refer to the fixture spec sheet for the correct drilling template pattern and orientation compatibility.
  DM19RAD, DM28RAD and DM32RAD require a minimum top O.D. of 4".
- DM29RAD, DM39RAD and DM49RAD require a minimum top O.D of 4.25".
- VD not available with 3" pole. On 4" and 5" poles, VD cannot be installed if provisions (EHH, FDL, NPL, CPL) are located higher than 2/3 of the pole's total height.
- Example: Pole height is 25ft, A provision cannot be placed above 16ft. Specify location and orientation when ordering option.
- For "x": Specify the height above the base of pole in feet or feet and inches; separate feet and inches with a "-".
- Example: 5ft = 5 and 20ft 3in = 20-3For "y": Specify orientation from handhole (A,B,C,D) Refer to the Handhole Orientation diagram below.
- Example: 1/2" coupling at 5' 8", orientation C = CPL12/5-8CHorizontal arm is 18" x 2-3/8" O.D. tenon standard, with radius curve
- providing 12" rise and 2-3/8" 0.D. If ordering two horizontal arm at the same height, specify with HAxyy. Example: HA20BD.

- 8. FDL does not come with GFCI outlet or handhole cover. These must be supplied by contractor or electrician.
- Combination of tenon-top and drill mount includes extra handhole. EHH includes cover.
- 10. Plastic hand hole cover and base covers come standard with all poles. Items ship separately. Additional parts can be ordered as replacements.
- 11. Provides enhanced corrosion resistance. N/A with GALV.
- 12. Use when mill certifications are required.
- 13. Must add original order number. Not for replacement parts or post sales issues, contact tech support or post sales teams. VM is used to ensure poles match in appearance exactly from order to order, on a single project site. A common use case would be a multi-phase project with multiple orders. Example: VM/010-36784
- Must be quoted through AQD. Finishes do not require RFA. RAL colors available are shown in "Architectural Colors brochure". Lead times may be extended up to 2 weeks due to paint procurement.

#### Accessories: Order as separate catalog number.

PL DT20 Plugs for ESX drillings PL DT8 Plugs for DMxxAS drillings

FVD xxFT Field installed vibration damper (snake style)

Example: RSS 20 4-5B DM19 DDBXD



# **RSS** Round Straight Steel Pole

TECHNICAL INFO	ORMATION — EP/	A (ft²) with 1.3 g	just							
Catalog number	Nominal shaft length (ft)*	Pole shaft size (in x ft)	Wall thickness (in)	80 mph	Max weight	90 mph	Max weight	100 mph	Max weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
RSS 8 4-5B	8	4.5 x 8.0	0.120	24.7	630	19.7	495	16.0	430	55
RSS 10 3B	10	3.0 x 10.0	0.120	10.0	250	7.7	190	6.0	175	55
RSS 10 4B	10	4.0 x 10.0	0.120	19.1	480	15	375	12.2	305	70
RSS 10 4-5B	10	4.5 x 10.0	0.120	24.5	615	19.5	490	15.8	395	75
RSS 12 3B	12	3.0 x 12.0	0.120	7.7	195	5.8	145	4.4	130	60
RSS 12 4B	12	4.0 x 12.0	0.120	15.0	390	11.8	300	9.5	240	80
RSS 12 4-5B	12	4.5 x 12.0	0.120	19.8	495	15.7	395	12.7	320	85
RSS 14 3B	14	3.0 x 14.0	0.120	6.0	175	4.4	130	3.3	90	70
RSS 14 4B	14	4.0 x 14.0	0.120	12.2	305	9.4	250	7.6	195	90
RSS 14 4-5B	14	4.5 x 14.0	0.120	16.2	405	12.8	320	10.3	260	95
RSS 15 4-5B	15	4.5 x 15.0	0.120	12.0	300	9.5	250	7.5	200	96
RSS 16 3B	16	3.0 x 16.0	0.120	4.6	125	3.2	100	2.3	60	80
RSS 16 4B	16	4.0 x 16.0	0.120	9.6	250	7.4	185	5.9	150	100
RSS 16 4-5B	16	4.5 x 16.0	0.120	13.1	330	10.2	265	8.2	205	105
RSS 18 3B	18	3.0 x 18.0	0.120	3.4	90	2.3	60	1.4	70	90
RSS 18 4B	18	4.0 x 18.0	0.120	7.6	190	5.7	180	4.5	130	110
RSS 18 4-5B	18	4.5 x 18.0	0.120	10.5	265	8.2	210	6.5	165	115
RSS 20 3B	20	3.0 x 20.0	0.120	2.4	100	1.4	75			100
RSS 20 4B	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.45	150	3.45	125	120
RSS 20 4-5B	20	4.5 x 20.0	0.120	8.5	215	6.6	165	5.2	130	130
RSS 20 5B	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.120	11.75	300	9.1	230	7.25	180	145
RSS 22 4-5B	22	4.5 x 22.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.5	125	3.75	100	134
RSS 25 4B	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.120	2.85	100	1.95	75	1.35	75	145
RSS 25 4-5B	25	4.5 x 25.0	0.120	4.8	130	3.6	90	2.7	90	145
RSS 25 5B	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.120	7.25	180	5.5	150	4.25	150	180
RSS 30 4-5B	30	4.5 x 30.0	0.120	2.3	80	1.5	75	1.0	60	185
RSS 30 5B	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.120	4.2	150	3	125	2.25	100	210

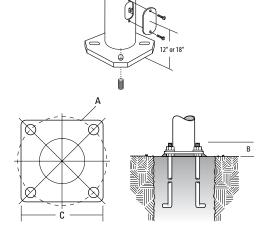
NOTE: EPA values are based ASCE 7-93 wind map.

\*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

TECH	NICAL INFO	ORMATIO	N — EF	PA (ft²) \	WITH 3-S	SECONE	GUST P	ER AASI	HTO 201	3							
Series	Mounting Height (ft)*	Shaft Base Size	90 MPH	Max. weight	100 MPH	Max. weight	110 MPH	Max. weight	120 MPH	Max. weight	130 MPH	Max. weight	140 MPH	Max. weight	150 MPH	Max. weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
RSS	8	4-5B	18.5	463	15	375	13	325	11	275	9.5	238	8	200	7	175	55
RSS	10	3B	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	55
RSS	10	4B	12	300	9.5	238	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	5	125	4.5	113	70
RSS	10	4-5B	15.5	388	12.5	313	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	6	150	75
RSS	12	3B	5	125	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	60
RSS	12	4B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	80
RSS	12	4-5B	13	325	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	85
RSS	14	3B	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	70
RSS	14	4B	8.5	213	6.5	163	5.5	138	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	90
RSS	14	4-5B	11	275	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4.5	113	4	100	95
RSS	15	4-5B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	96
RSS	16	3B	3	75	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	0.5	13	-	-	80
RSS	16	4B	7	175	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	100
RSS	16	4-5B	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	105
RSS	18	3B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
RSS	18	4B	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	110
RSS	18	4-5B	7.5	188	6	150	4.5	113	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	115
RSS	20	3B	2	50	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
RSS	20	4B	4.5	113	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	0.5	13	120
RSS	20	4-5B	6	150	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	130
RSS	20	5B	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	145
RSS	22	4-5B	5	125	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	134
RSS	25	4B	2.5	63	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	4-5B	3.5	88	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	5B	5	125	3.5	88	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1.5	38	1	25	180
RSS	30	4-5B	1.5	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
RSS	30	5B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	210

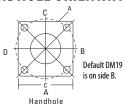
NOTE: AASHTO 2013 criteria is the most conservative existing EPA calculation. For poles not showing EPA values under AASHTO 2013, EPA values may exist under commercial criteria (see table above).

## **BASE DETAIL**



ANCHORAG	ANCHORAGE AND TEMPLATE INFORMATION											
Shaft base size	Bolt circle A	rcle Bolt Base projection square Template descri			Anchor bolt description	Bolt size (in. x in. x in.)						
3"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3						
4"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3						
4.5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3						
5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3						

## HANDHOLE ORIENTATION



## IMPORTANT INSTALLATION NOTES:

- **Do not** erect poles without having fixtures installed.
- Factory-supplied templates must be used when setting anchor bolts. Lithonia Lighting will not accept claim for incorrect anchorage placement due to failure to use factory template.
- If poles are stored outside, all protective wrapping must be removed immediately upon delivery to prevent finish damage.
- Lithonia Lighting is not responsible for the foundation design.

CAUTION: These specifications are intended for general purposes only. Lithonia Lighting reserves the right to change material or design, without prior notice, in a continuing effort to upgrade its products.



<sup>\*</sup>For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.



# **D-Series Size 0**

## LED Area Luminaire















## **Specifications**

0.44 ft<sup>2</sup> EPA: (0.04 m<sup>2</sup>)

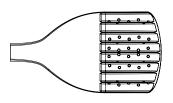
26.18" Length: (66.5 cm)

14.06" Width: (35.7 cm)

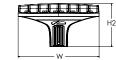
2.26" Height H1: (5.7 cm)

7.46" Height H2: (18.9 cm)

23 lbs Weight: (10.4 kg)









Design Select options indicated by this color background.

# Catalog

Notes

## 25' Total Height

Туре

OM

#### Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.



## design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect. \*See ordering tree for details

## **Ordering Information**

## **EXAMPLE:** DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P3		40K	80CRI	BLC4		MVOLT	RPA	
Series	LEDs Color temperature <sup>2</sup>		Color Rendering Index <sup>2</sup>	Distribution		Voltage	Mounting		
DSX0 LED	Forward P1 P2 P3 P4 Rotated P10 <sup>1</sup> P11 <sup>1</sup>	P5 P6 P7	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR Automotive front row T1S Type I short T2M Type II medium T3M Type III medium T3LG Type III low glare 3 T4M Type IV medium T4LG Type IV low glare 3 TFTM Forward throw medium	T5M Type V medium T5LG Type V low glare T5W Type V wide BLC3 Type III backlight control 3 BLC4 Type IV backlight control 3 LCC0 Left corner cutoff 3 RCCO Right corner cutoff 3	MVOLT (120V-277V) <sup>4</sup> HVOLT (347V-480V) <sup>5,6</sup> XVOLT (277V-480V) <sup>7,8</sup> 120 <sup>16, 24</sup> 208 <sup>16, 24</sup> 240 <sup>16, 24</sup> 277 <sup>16, 24</sup> 347 <sup>16, 24</sup> 480 <sup>16, 24</sup>	Shipped included  SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)  RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole) <sup>9</sup> RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) <sup>9</sup> SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  WBA Wall bracket <sup>10</sup>	
			<b>50K</b> 5000K	80CRI				MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)	

DMG	 DDBXD

## Shipped installed

**Control options** 

NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. <sup>11, 12, 18, 19</sup>
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc <sup>13, 18, 19</sup>

PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14

PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14,

PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14, 19
FA0	Field adjustable output 15, 19
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming,

50% 16, 19 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) 17

## S

Other options

Shipp	ed installed
HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) 20
L90	Left rotated optics <sup>1</sup>
R90	Right rotated optics <sup>1</sup>
CCE	Coastal Construction 21
HA	50°C ambient operation 22
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) <sup>24</sup>
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) <sup>24</sup>
Shipp	ed separately
EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)

nish (req	uired)
DDBXD	Dark Bı
חע ומר	Dlack

DNAXD Natural Aluminum DWHXD White DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black

**DNATXD** Textured natural aluminum

onze

**DWHGXD** Textured white



BSDB Bird Spikes (field install required)

## **Ordering Information**

#### Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately

DLL127F 1.5 JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) 23 DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) 23 DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) 23

DSHORT SBK Shorting cap 23

House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, DSXOHS P#

P10-13 in place of #)

DSXRPA (FINISH) Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish) DSXRPA5 (FINISH) Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) DSXSPA5 (FINISH) DSX0EGSR (FINISH) External glare shield (specify finish)

Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

- NOTES

  Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.

  30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.

  T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.

  MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.

  XVOLT operates with any voltage between 27V and 480V (50/60 Hz).

  XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10, XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

  SPAS and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).

  UKBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).

  NLTAIR2 and PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PERS, PE

- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHIN, PIR, PERF, PERF, BL30, BL50 and FAO. Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality. Reference Controls Options table on page 4.

  Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.

  Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.

  Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PERS or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.

  Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

#### **Shield Accessories**



External Glare Shield (EGSR)

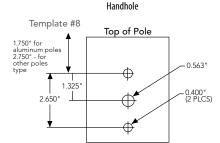


House Side Shield (HS)

## **Drilling**

## HANDHOLE ORIENTATION

(from top of pole)



## **Tenon Mounting Slipfitter**

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

		-		₹_	<u>-7-</u>	*	
Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
			M	linimum Acceptable	Outside Pole Dimer	sion	
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

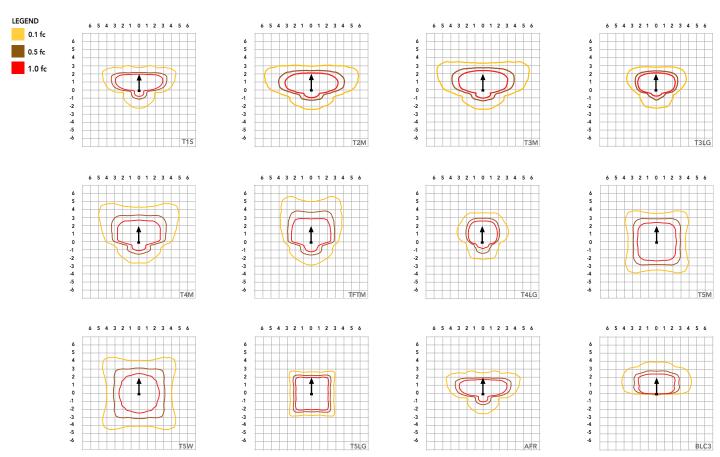
## **DSX0** Area Luminaire - EPA

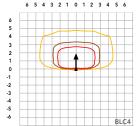
\*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type	-		₹.	<b>-</b> ₹-	Y	
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18		1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26		1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

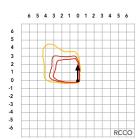


Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').









## **Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers**

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	Lumen Multiplier	
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15℃	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°C	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

## **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

## **FAO Dimming Settings**

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

\*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

#### **Electrical Load**

					Current (A)							
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V		
	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07		
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09		
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14		
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19		
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19		
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29		
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36		
	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11		
Rotated Optics	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14		
(Requires L90 or R90)	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22		
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27		

## **LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers**

	70 CRI		80	OCRI	90CRI			
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability		
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)		
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)		
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)		
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)		
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)		

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

## **Motion Sensor Default Settings**

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

## **Controls Options**

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PERS or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V



## **Lumen Output**

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Op	tics																																		
Performance			Drive				30K					40K					50K																		
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	I DW	Lumons	(40) B	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumone		00K, 70 U	_	LDW																
				T1S	Lumens 4,906	1	0	1	148	Lumens 5,113	1	0	1	154	Lumens 5,213	1 1	0	<b>G</b>	157																
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145																
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147																
				T3LG	4,107	11	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131																
				T4M T4LG	4,666 4,244	1 1	0	1	141 128	4,863 4,423	1	0	2	146 133	4,957 4,509	1	0	1	149 136																
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150																
P1	33W	20	530	T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154																
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156																
				T5LG BLC3	4,814 3,344	0	0	1	145 101	5,018 3,485	0	0	1	151 105	5,115 3,553	0	0	1	154 107																
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	103	3,670	0	0	2	111																
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108																
				LCC0	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108																
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157																
				T1S T2M	6,328 5,862	1	0	2	140 130	6,595 6,109	1	0	2	146 135	6,724	1	0	2	149 138																
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140																
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125																
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142																
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129																
P2	45W	20	700	TFTM T5M	6,060 6,192	3	0	3 1	134 137	6,316 6,453	3	0	3	140 143	6,439 6,579	3	0	3	143 146																
	1511	20	700	T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148																
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146																
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102																
				BLC4 RCCO	4,455 4,352	0	0	2	99 96	4,643 4,536	0	0	2	103 100	4,733 4,624	0	0	2	105 102																
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102																
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149																
							T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139													
																						T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0
				T3M T3LG	8,439 7,539	1	0	2	122 109	8,795 7,857	1	0	3	128 114	8,967 8,010	2	0	3	130 116																
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132																
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120																
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133																
P3	69W	20	1050	T5M T5W	8,812 8,955	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133 135	9,363	4	0	2	136																
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	130 128	9,333	3	0	1	134	9,515 9,390	3	0	1	138 136																
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95																
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98																
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95																
				LCCO AFR	6,194 9,006	1	0	2	90 131	6,455 9,386	1	0	2	94 136	6,581 9,569	1	0	2	95 139																
				T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130																
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121																
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122																
				T3LG T4M	9,540 10,839	2	0	3	103 117	9,942	1	0	3	107 121	10,136	1	0	2	109																
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	11,296 10,274	1	0	2	110	11,516 10,474	2	0	2	124 113																
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125																
P4	93W	20	1400	T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127																
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129																
				T5LG BLC3	11,184 7,768	0	0	2	120 83	11,656 8,096	0	0	2	125 87	11,883 8,254	0	0	2	128 89																
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92																
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90																
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90																
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130																



## **Lumen Output**

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Op	Forward Optics																		
							30K					40K					50K		
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type		(30	OOK, 70	CRI)			(40	00K, 70	CRI)			(50	00K, 70	CRI)	
ruckuge			current (m/)		Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
Dr.	0014	40	700	TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
P5	90W	40	700	T5M T5W	12,114	4	0	2	134 137	12,625	4	0	2	140 142	12,871	4	0	2	143 145
				T5LG	12,310 12,149	3	0	2	135	12,830 12,662	3	0	2	141	13,080 12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
	137W	40	1050	TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
P6				T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M T3M	19,273 19,497	3	0	4 5	113 114	20,086	3	0	5	118 119	20,478	3	0	5	120 121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
P7	171W	40	1300	T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
.,		10	1500	T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				TSLG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
			LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89	
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129



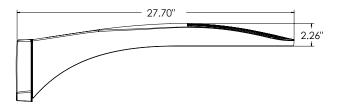
## **Lumen Output**

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

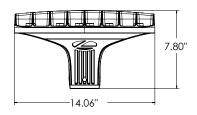
Rotated Opt	Rotated Optics																																							
Performance			Drive				30K					40K					50K																							
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U		LDW																					
				T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	<b>Lumens</b> 7,711	B 3	0	3	151	7,862	B 3	0	3	154																					
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143																					
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145																					
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129																					
				T4M T4LG	7,036 6,399	2	0	2	138 126	7,333 6,669	3	0	3	144 131	7,476 6,799	3	0	2	147 134																					
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148																					
P10	51W	30	530	T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151																					
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154																					
				T5LG BLC3	7,260 5,043	3	0	3	143 99	7,567 5,256	3	0	3	149 103	7,714 5,358	3	0	3	152 105																					
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	103	5,534	3	0	3	103																					
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106																					
				LCC0	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106																					
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154																					
				T1S T2M	9,358 8,669	3	0	3	138 127	9,753 9,034	3	0	3	143 133	9,943 9,211	3	0	3	146 135																					
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	134	9,211	3	0	3	137																					
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122																					
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139																					
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126																					
P11	68W	30	700	TFTM T5M	8,962 9,156	3	0	2	132 135	9,340 9,542	3	0	3	137 140	9,522 9,728	3	0	3	140 143																					
	0011	30	700	T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145																					
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143																					
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100																					
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103																					
				RCCO LCCO	6,436 6,436	0	0	2	95 95	6,707 6,707	0	0	2	99 99	6,838	0	0	2	101 101																					
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146																					
									T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136																
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126																					
																									T3M T3LG	12,412 11,089	3	0	3	120 107	12,935 11,556	3	0	3	125 112	13,187 11,782	3	0	3	128 114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129																					
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118																					
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130																					
P12	103W	30	1050	T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133																					
				T5W T5LG	13,170 12,998	3	0	2	127 126	13,726 13,546	3	0	3	133 131	13,994 13,810	3	0	2	135 134																					
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93																					
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96																					
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94																					
				LCCO AFR	9,110 13,247	<u>1</u> 3	0	3	88 128	9,494 13,806	3	0	3	92 134	9,680 14,075	3	0	3	94 136																					
				T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130																					
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120																					
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121																					
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108																					
				T4M T4LG	14,933 13,582	3	0	3	116 105	15,563 14,155	3	0	3	121 110	15,867 14,431	3	0	3	123 112																					
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124																					
P13	129W	30	1300	T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127																					
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129																					
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127																					
				BLC3 BLC4	10,703 11,054	4	0	4	83 86	11,155 11,520	4	0	4	87 89	11,372 11,745	4	0	4	88 91																					
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89																					
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89																					
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130																					

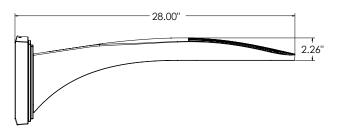


## **Dimensions**

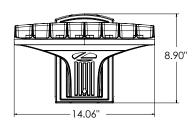


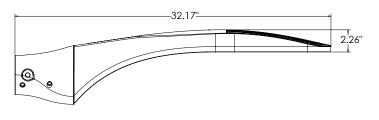
DSXO with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount Weight: 25 lbs



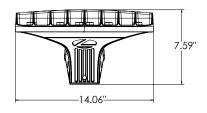


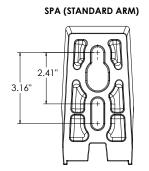
DSX0 with WBA mount Weight: 27 lb

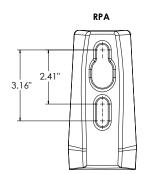


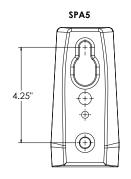


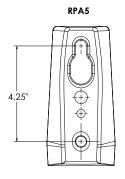
DSX0 with MA mount Weight: 28 lbs

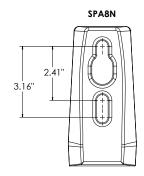










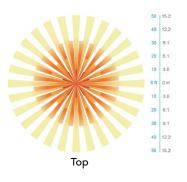


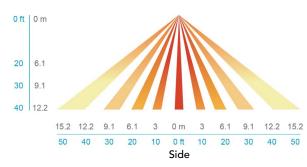
## nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

## nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

**NLTAIR2 PIRHN** 







#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

#### **FINISH**

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

#### COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

#### **OPTICS**

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

#### ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

#### **nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS**

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

#### LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

#### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





## **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

INTENDED USE — These specifications are for USA standards only. Round Straight Steel is a general purpose light pole for up to 30-foot mounting heights. This pole provides a robust yet cost effective option for mounting area lights and floodlights.

#### CONSTRUCTION —

**Pole Shaft:** The pole shaft is of 0.120" uniform wall thickness and is made of a weldable-grade, hot-rolled, commercial-quality steel tubing with a minimum yield of 42,000 psi. Shaft is one-piece with a full-length longitudinal high-frequency electric resistance weld. Uniformly round in cross-section down length of shaft with no taper. Standard shaft diameters are 3", 4", 4.5" and 5". 6" diameter shaft available by quote. Shaft wall thickness of .180" is available with certain tube diameters.

**Pole Top:** Options include tenon top, drilled for side mount fixture, 4" tenon with drilling (includes extra handhole) and open top. Side drilled and open top poles include a removable press-fit, black, low density polyethylene top cap.

**Handhole:** A reinforced handhole with grounding provision is provided at 12" or 18" from the base end of the pole assembly on side A. Every handhole includes a cover and cover attachment hardware. 2.5" x 5" rectangular handhole is provided on pole.

**Base Cover:** A two-piece ABS round plastic full base cover is provided with each pole assembly. Additional base cover options are available upon factory request. Options include fabricated two-piece sheet steel. All base covers are finished to match pole.

**Anchor Base/Bolts:** Anchor base is fabricated from hot-rolled carbon steel plate that conforms with ASTM A36. Anchor bolts conform to ASTM F1554 Grade 55 and are provided with two hex nuts and two flat washers. Bolts have an "L" blend on one end. All anchor bolts are hot-dipped galvanized a minimum of 12" nominal on the threaded end. Anchor bolts are made of steel rod having a minimum yield strength of 55,000 psi and a yield strength of 75,000 psi to 95,000 psi.

**HARDWARE** – All structural fasteners are high-strength galvanized carbon steel. All non-structural fasteners are galvanized or zinc-plated carbon steel or stainless steel.

FINISH — Extra durable standard powder-coat finishes include Dark Bronze, White, Black, Medium Bronze and Natural Aluminum colors. Classic finishes include Sandstone, Charcoal Gray, Tennis Green, Bright Red and Steel Blue colors. Architectural Colors and Special Finishes are available by quote and include, but are not limited to Hot-dipped Galvanized, Paint over Hot-dipped Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes. Factory-applied primer paint finish is available for customer field-paint applications.

#### GOVERNEMENT PROCUREMENT —

BAA — Buy America(n) Act: Product qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

 $Please\ refer\ to\ \underline{www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american}\ for\ additional\ information.$ 

**WARRANTY** — 1-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: <a href="https://www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions">www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions</a>

**NOTE**: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Catalog Number	1	
Notes		
Туре	OM-OV Pole	

**Anchor Base Poles** 

RSS

**ROUND STRAIGHT STEEL** 





OUTDOOR POLE-RSS

ORDERING INFORMATION

Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

RSS	23	4B	РТ	STLHHC-FBCSTL2	2PC	DDBXD	
Series	Nominal fixture mounting height	Nominal shaft base size/wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	Mounting <sup>2</sup>	Options		Finish	
RSS	8'-30' (for 1/2 ft increments, add - 6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.) (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	3B 3" 11ga (.120") 4B 4" 11ga (.120") 4-5B 4.5" 11ga (.120")  (See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	Tenon mounting PT Open top T20 2-3/8" 0.D. (2" NPS) T25 2-7/8" 0.D. (2-1/2" NPS) T30 3-1/2" 0.D. (3" NPS) T35 4" 0.D. (3-1/2" NPS)  KAC/KAD/KSE/KSF/KVR/ KVF Drill mounting 3 DM19 1 at 90° DM28 2 at 180° DM28PL 2 at 180° with one side plugged DM29 2 at 90° DM32 3 at 120° DM49 4 at 90° CSX/DSX/RSX/AERIS™/OMERO™/ KAX Drill mounting 3 DM19AS 1 at 90° DM28AS 2 at 180° DM29AS 2 at 90° DM32AS 3 at 120° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM39AS 4 at 90° CSX/DSX/RSX/AERIS™/OMERO™/ EXAL Drill mounting 3 DM19AS 1 at 90° DM29AS 2 at 90° DM32AS 3 at 120° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM49AS 4 at 90° EXDM11 mounting 3.4 DM19RAD 1 at 90° DM28RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 90° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM39RAD 3 at 90° DM49RAD 4 at 90° ESX Drill mounting 3 DM19ESX 1 at 90° DM28ESX 2 at 180° DM29ESX 2 at 180° DM29ESX 2 at 90° DM32ESX 3 at 120° DM39ESX 3 at 90°	Shipped installed VD HAxy FDLxy CPL12/xy CPL12/xy CPL34/xy CPL1/xy NPL12/xy NPL34/xy NPL1/xy EHHxy STLHHC  FBCSTL2PC IC L/AB  TP NEC  UL BAA VM/original order#	Vibration damper <sup>5</sup> Horizontal arm bracket (1 fixture) <sup>6,7</sup> Festoon outlet less electrical <sup>6,8</sup> 1/2" coupling <sup>6</sup> 3/4" coupling <sup>6</sup> 1" coupling <sup>6</sup> 1" threaded nipple <sup>6</sup> 3/4" threaded nipple <sup>6</sup> Extra handhole cover (standard is plastic, finish is smooth) <sup>10</sup> 2 Piece steel base cover (standard is plastic) <sup>10</sup> Interior coating <sup>11</sup> Less anchor bolts (Include when anchor bolts are not needed) Tamper resistant handhole cover fasteners NEC 410.30 compliant gasketed handhole (Not UL Labeled) UL listed with label (Includes NEC compliant cover) Buy America(n) Act Compliant <sup>12</sup> Match pole to prior order or project <sup>13</sup>	Super durable p DDBXD DBLXD DNAXD DWHXD DSSXD DGCXD DTGXD DBRXD DBBXD DDBTXD DBLBXD DNATXD  DWHGXD Other finishes GALV Architectural co [PAINT] GALV VP30 VP53 RAL###  Custom color	aint colors Dark bronze Black Natural aluminum White Sandstone Charcoal gray Tennis green Bright red Steel blue Textured dark bronze Textured black Textured natural aluminum Textured white  Galvanized finish lors and special finishes <sup>14</sup> Paint over galvanizing 3 year warranty extension 5 year warranty extension Use designated Lithonia Lighting nomenclature in brochure Nomenclature assigned through Customer Care "Custom Color Process"

#### NOTES:

- Wall thickness will be signified with a "B" (11 Gauge) or a "F" (7-Gauge) in nomenclature. "B" .120" | "F" .180" PT open top poles include top cap. When ordering tenon mounting and
- drill mounting for the same pole, specify as drilling option/tenon option. The combination includes a required extra handhole. Example: DM28/T20.
- Refer to the fixture spec sheet for the correct drilling template pattern and orientation compatibility.
  DM19RAD, DM28RAD and DM32RAD require a minimum top O.D. of 4".
- DM29RAD, DM39RAD and DM49RAD require a minimum top O.D of 4.25".
- VD not available with 3" pole. On 4" and 5" poles, VD cannot be installed if provisions (EHH, FDL, NPL, CPL) are located higher than 2/3 of the pole's total height.
- Example: Pole height is 25ft, A provision cannot be placed above 16ft. Specify location and orientation when ordering option.
- For "x": Specify the height above the base of pole in feet or feet and inches; separate feet and inches with a "-".
- Example: 5ft = 5 and 20ft 3in = 20-3For "y": Specify orientation from handhole (A,B,C,D) Refer to the Handhole Orientation diagram below.
- Example: 1/2" coupling at 5' 8", orientation C = CPL12/5-8CHorizontal arm is 18" x 2-3/8" O.D. tenon standard, with radius curve
- providing 12" rise and 2-3/8" O.D. If ordering two horizontal arm at the same height, specify with HAxyy. Example: HA20BD.

- 8. FDL does not come with GFCI outlet or handhole cover. These must be supplied by contractor or electrician.
- Combination of tenon-top and drill mount includes extra handhole. EHH includes cover.
- 10. Plastic hand hole cover and base covers come standard with all poles. Items ship separately. Additional parts can be ordered as replacements.
- 11. Provides enhanced corrosion resistance. N/A with GALV.
- 12. Use when mill certifications are required.
- 13. Must add original order number. Not for replacement parts or post sales issues, contact tech support or post sales teams. VM is used to ensure poles match in appearance exactly from order to order, on a single project site. A common use case would be a multi-phase project with multiple orders. Example: VM/010-36784
- Must be quoted through AQD. Finishes do not require RFA. RAL colors available are shown in "Architectural Colors brochure". Lead times may be extended up to 2 weeks due to paint procurement.

#### Accessories: Order as separate catalog number.

PL DT20 Plugs for ESX drillings PL DT8 Plugs for DMxxAS drillings

FVD xxFT Field installed vibration damper (snake style)

Example: RSS 20 4-5B DM19 DDBXD



# **RSS** Round Straight Steel Pole

TECHNICAL INFO	ORMATION — EP/	A (ft²) with 1.3 g	just							
Catalog number	Nominal shaft length (ft)*	Pole shaft size (in x ft)	Wall thickness (in)	80 mph	Max weight	90 mph	Max weight	100 mph	Max weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
RSS 8 4-5B	8	4.5 x 8.0	0.120	24.7	630	19.7	495	16.0	430	55
RSS 10 3B	10	3.0 x 10.0	0.120	10.0	250	7.7	190	6.0	175	55
RSS 10 4B	10	4.0 x 10.0	0.120	19.1	480	15	375	12.2	305	70
RSS 10 4-5B	10	4.5 x 10.0	0.120	24.5	615	19.5	490	15.8	395	75
RSS 12 3B	12	3.0 x 12.0	0.120	7.7	195	5.8	145	4.4	130	60
RSS 12 4B	12	4.0 x 12.0	0.120	15.0	390	11.8	300	9.5	240	80
RSS 12 4-5B	12	4.5 x 12.0	0.120	19.8	495	15.7	395	12.7	320	85
RSS 14 3B	14	3.0 x 14.0	0.120	6.0	175	4.4	130	3.3	90	70
RSS 14 4B	14	4.0 x 14.0	0.120	12.2	305	9.4	250	7.6	195	90
RSS 14 4-5B	14	4.5 x 14.0	0.120	16.2	405	12.8	320	10.3	260	95
RSS 15 4-5B	15	4.5 x 15.0	0.120	12.0	300	9.5	250	7.5	200	96
RSS 16 3B	16	3.0 x 16.0	0.120	4.6	125	3.2	100	2.3	60	80
RSS 16 4B	16	4.0 x 16.0	0.120	9.6	250	7.4	185	5.9	150	100
RSS 16 4-5B	16	4.5 x 16.0	0.120	13.1	330	10.2	265	8.2	205	105
RSS 18 3B	18	3.0 x 18.0	0.120	3.4	90	2.3	60	1.4	70	90
RSS 18 4B	18	4.0 x 18.0	0.120	7.6	190	5.7	180	4.5	130	110
RSS 18 4-5B	18	4.5 x 18.0	0.120	10.5	265	8.2	210	6.5	165	115
RSS 20 3B	20	3.0 x 20.0	0.120	2.4	100	1.4	75			100
RSS 20 4B	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.45	150	3.45	125	120
RSS 20 4-5B	20	4.5 x 20.0	0.120	8.5	215	6.6	165	5.2	130	130
RSS 20 5B	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.120	11.75	300	9.1	230	7.25	180	145
RSS 22 4-5B	22	4.5 x 22.0	0.120	6.0	150	4.5	125	3.75	100	134
RSS 25 4B	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.120	2.85	100	1.95	75	1.35	75	145
RSS 25 4-5B	25	4.5 x 25.0	0.120	4.8	130	3.6	90	2.7	90	145
RSS 25 5B	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.120	7.25	180	5.5	150	4.25	150	180
RSS 30 4-5B	30	4.5 x 30.0	0.120	2.3	80	1.5	75	1.0	60	185
RSS 30 5B	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.120	4.2	150	3	125	2.25	100	210

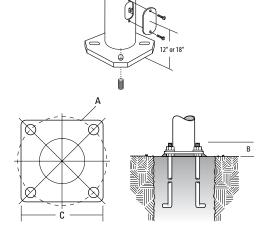
NOTE: EPA values are based ASCE 7-93 wind map.

\*For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

TECH	NICAL INFO	ORMATIO	N — EF	PA (ft²) \	WITH 3-S	SECONE	GUST P	ER AASI	HTO 201	3							
Series	Mounting Height (ft)*	Shaft Base Size	90 MPH	Max. weight	100 MPH	Max. weight	110 MPH	Max. weight	120 MPH	Max. weight	130 MPH	Max. weight	140 MPH	Max. weight	150 MPH	Max. weight	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
RSS	8	4-5B	18.5	463	15	375	13	325	11	275	9.5	238	8	200	7	175	55
RSS	10	3B	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	55
RSS	10	4B	12	300	9.5	238	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	5	125	4.5	113	70
RSS	10	4-5B	15.5	388	12.5	313	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	6	150	75
RSS	12	3B	5	125	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	60
RSS	12	4B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	80
RSS	12	4-5B	13	325	10.5	263	9	225	7.5	188	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	85
RSS	14	3B	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	70
RSS	14	4B	8.5	213	6.5	163	5.5	138	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	90
RSS	14	4-5B	11	275	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4.5	113	4	100	95
RSS	15	4-5B	10	250	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	4	100	3.5	88	96
RSS	16	3B	3	75	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	0.5	13	-	-	80
RSS	16	4B	7	175	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	2	50	100
RSS	16	4-5B	9	225	7	175	6	150	5	125	4	100	3.5	88	3	75	105
RSS	18	3B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
RSS	18	4B	5.5	138	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	110
RSS	18	4-5B	7.5	188	6	150	4.5	113	4	100	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	115
RSS	20	3B	2	50	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
RSS	20	4B	4.5	113	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	0.5	13	120
RSS	20	4-5B	6	150	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	130
RSS	20	5B	8	200	6.5	163	5.5	138	4.5	113	3.5	88	3	75	2.5	63	145
RSS	22	4-5B	5	125	3.5	88	2.5	63	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	1	25	134
RSS	25	4B	2.5	63	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	4-5B	3.5	88	2	50	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	145
RSS	25	5B	5	125	3.5	88	3	75	2	50	1.5	38	1.5	38	1	25	180
RSS	30	4-5B	1.5	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
RSS	30	5B	2.5	63	1.5	38	1	25	0.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	210

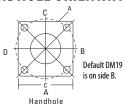
NOTE: AASHTO 2013 criteria is the most conservative existing EPA calculation. For poles not showing EPA values under AASHTO 2013, EPA values may exist under commercial criteria (see table above).

## **BASE DETAIL**



ANCHORAG	ANCHORAGE AND TEMPLATE INFORMATION												
Shaft base size	Bolt circle A	Bolt projection B	Base square C	Template description	Anchor bolt description	Bolt size (in. x in. x in.)							
3"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3							
4"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3							
4.5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3							
5"	7.5" - 8.5"	3.50"-3.75"	10.50"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50041	AB18-0	3/4 x 18 x 3							

## HANDHOLE ORIENTATION



## IMPORTANT INSTALLATION NOTES:

- **Do not** erect poles without having fixtures installed.
- Factory-supplied templates must be used when setting anchor bolts. Lithonia Lighting will not accept claim for incorrect anchorage placement due to failure to use factory template.
- If poles are stored outside, all protective wrapping must be removed immediately upon delivery to prevent finish damage.
- Lithonia Lighting is not responsible for the foundation design.

CAUTION: These specifications are intended for general purposes only. Lithonia Lighting reserves the right to change material or design, without prior notice, in a continuing effort to upgrade its products.



<sup>\*</sup>For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.



# **D-Series Size 0**

## LED Area Luminaire

**BABA** 













0.44 ft<sup>2</sup> EPA: (0.04 m<sup>2</sup>)

**Specifications** 

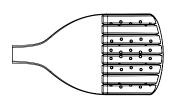
26.18" Length: (66.5 cm)

14.06" Width: (35.7 cm)

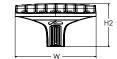
2.26" Height H1: (5.7 cm)

7.46" Height H2: (18.9 cm)

23 lbs Weight: (10.4 kg)









Design Select options indicated by this color background.

# Catalog

Notes

## 25' Total Height

Туре

ON

#### Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.



## design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect. \*See ordering tree for details

## **Ordering Information**

## **EXAMPLE:** DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P7 40K		80CRI	BLC4				MVOLT		RPA			
Series	LEDs Color temperature <sup>2</sup>		Color temperature <sup>2</sup>	Color Rendering Index <sup>2</sup>	Distrib	Distribution			Voltage		Mounting		
DSX0 LED	Forward P1 P2 P3 P4 Rotated P10 P11	P5 P6 P7	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI	AFR T1S T2M T3M T3LG T4M T4LG	Automotive front row Type I short Type II medium Type III low glare <sup>3</sup> Type IV medium Type IV ow glare <sup>3</sup>	TSM TSL TSN BLO BLO	G Type V V Type V V Type V V Type V V Type IV Control O Left cor	l backlight   <sup>3</sup> / backlight   <sup>3</sup> orner cutoff <sup>3</sup>	MVOLT HVOLT XVOLT 120 <sup>16, 24</sup> 208 <sup>16, 24</sup> 240 <sup>16, 24</sup> 277 <sup>16, 24</sup> 347 <sup>16, 24</sup>	(120V-277V) <sup>4</sup> (347V-480V) <sup>5,6</sup> (277V-480V) <sup>7,8</sup>	Shipper SPA RPA SPA5 RPA5	d included  Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square pole mounting (#5 drilling. 3" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)
			30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	TFTM	Forward throw medium	RCC	<b>O</b> Right o	corner cutoff <sup>3</sup>	480 16, 24		SPA8N WBA MA	Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole) Wall bracket 10 Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

#### **DMG DDBXD**

## **Control options** Chinnad installed

PER5

Snipped installe	ea .
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. 11, 12, 18, 19
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8–40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2 fc <sup>13, 18, 19</sup>
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only

(controls ordered separate) 14 Five-pin receptacle only (controls

ordered separate) 14,

PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14, 19
FA0	Field adjustable output 15, 19
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming,

	3070
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) <sup>17</sup>

Other options

Shipp	ed installed
HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) <sup>20</sup>
L90	Left rotated optics <sup>1</sup>
R90	Right rotated optics <sup>1</sup>
CCE	Coastal Construction 21
HA	50°C ambient operation <sup>22</sup>
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) <sup>24</sup>
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) <sup>24</sup>
Shipp	ed separately
EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)

Finish (required)
-------------------

ired)
Dark Bronze
Black
Natural Aluminum
White
Textured dark bronze
Textured black
Textured natural aluminum
Textured white



## **Ordering Information**

#### Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately

DLL127F 1.5 JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) 23 DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) 23 DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) 23

DSHORT SBK Shorting cap 23

House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, DSXOHS P#

P10-13 in place of #)

DSXRPA (FINISH) Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish) DSXRPA5 (FINISH) Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) DSXSPA5 (FINISH) DSX0EGSR (FINISH) External glare shield (specify finish)

Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

- NOTES

  Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.

  30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.

  T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.

  MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.

  XVOLT operates with any voltage between 27V and 480V (50/60 Hz).

  XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10, XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

  SPAS and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).

  UKBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).

  NLTAIR2 and PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PERS, PE

- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHIN, PIR, PERF, PERF, BL30, BL50 and FAO. Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality. Reference Controls Options table on page 4.

  Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.

  Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.

  Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PERS or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.

  Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

#### **Shield Accessories**



External Glare Shield (EGSR)



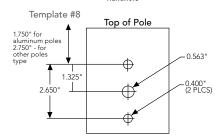
House Side Shield (HS)

## **Drilling**

## HANDHOLE ORIENTATION

(from top of pole)

Handhole



## **Tenon Mounting Slipfitter**

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

		-		₹_	_T_	Y	
Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
			M	linimum Acceptable	Outside Pole Dimer	sion	
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

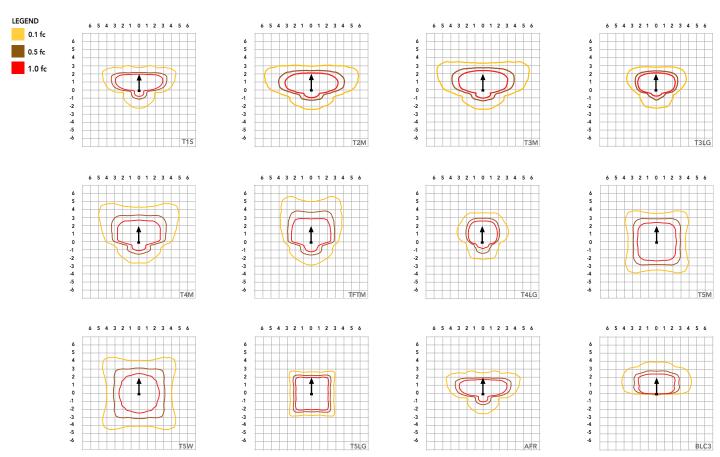
## **DSX0** Area Luminaire - EPA

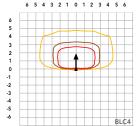
\*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type	-		L.	<b>-</b> ₹-	Y	
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18		1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26		1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

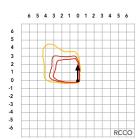


Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').









## **Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers**

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	Ambient							
0°C	32°F	1.04						
5°C	41°F	1.04						
10°C	50°F	1.03						
15℃	50°F	1.02						
20°C	68°F	1.01						
25°C	77°C	1.00						
30°C	86°F	0.99						
35°C	95°F	0.98						
40°C	104°F	0.97						

## **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

#### **FAO Dimming Settings**

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

\*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

#### **Electrical Load**

					Current (A)									
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	120V 208V		277V	347V	480V				
	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07				
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09				
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14				
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19				
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19				
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29				
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36				
	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11				
Rotated Optics	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14				
(Requires L90 or R90)	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22				
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27				

#### **LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers**

	70 CRI		80	OCRI	90CRI			
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability		
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)		
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)		
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)		
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)		
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)		

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

## **Motion Sensor Default Settings**

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

## **Controls Options**

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PERS or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	orward Optics																																	
Daufarmanca			Duivo				30K					40K			50K																			
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type			00K, 70					OK, 70					00K, 70																	
				T1C	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW															
				T1S T2M	4,906 4,545	1	0	2	148 137	5,113 4,736	1	0	2	154 143	5,213 4,829	1	0	2	157 145															
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,730	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147															
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131															
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149															
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136															
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150															
P1	33W	20	530	T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154															
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156															
				T5LG BLC3	4,814 3,344	0	0	1	145 101	5,018 3,485	0	0	1	151 105	5,115 3,553	0	0	1	154 107															
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	103	3,670	0	0	2	111															
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108															
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108															
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157															
				T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149															
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138															
				T3M T3LG	5,930 5,297	1	0	3	131 117	6,180 5,521	1	0	3	137 122	6,301 5,628	1	0	3	140 125															
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142															
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129															
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143															
P2	P2 45W 20	700	T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146																
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148															
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146															
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102															
				BLC4 RCCO	4,455 4,352	0	0	2	99 96	4,643 4,536	0	0	2	103 100	4,733 4,624	0	0	2	105 102															
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102															
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149															
					T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139														
																			T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
																							T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967
				T3LG T4M	7,539	1	0	3	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116															
				T4LG	8,565 7,790	1	0	2	124 113	8,926 8,119	1	0	3	129 118	9,100 8,277	1	0	3	132 120															
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133															
P3	69W	20	1050	T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136															
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138															
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136															
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95															
				BLC4 RCCO	6,340 6,194	1	0	3	92 90	6,607 6,455	1	0	3	96 94	6,736 6,581	1	0	3	98 95															
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95															
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139															
				T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130															
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121															
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122															
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109															
				T4M TALG	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124															
				T4LG TFTM	9,858 10,914	2	0	3	106 117	10,274 11,374	2	0	3	110 122	10,474 11,596	2	0	3	113 125															
P4	93W	20	1400	T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127															
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129															
			T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128																
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89															
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92															
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90															
				LCCO AFR	7,838 11,396	1	0	2	84 122	8,169	1	0	2	88 128	8,328	2	0	2	90 130															
				AFK	11,390	1	U		122	11,877		0	Z	128	12,109		U		100															



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	orward Optics																		
							30K					40K					50K		
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type		(30	OOK, 70	CRI)			(40	00K, 70	CRI)			(50	00K, 70	CRI)	
ruckuge			current (m/)		Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
Dr.	0014	40	700	TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
P5	90W	40	700	T5M T5W	12,114	4	0	2	134 137	12,625	4	0	2	140 142	12,871	4	0	2	143 145
				T5LG	12,310 12,149	3	0	2	135	12,830 12,662	3	0	2	141	13,080 12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
			1050	T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
		40		TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
P6	137W			T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M T3M	19,273 19,497	3	0	4 5	113 114	20,086	3	0	5	118 119	20,478	3	0	5	120 121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
P7	171W	40	1300	T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
.,		10	1500	T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				TSLG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

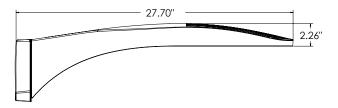


## **Lumen Output**

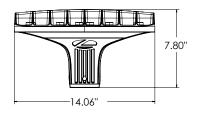
Rotated Opt	tics	otated Optics																																			
Performance			Drive				30K					40K			50K																						
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type			00K, 70					00K, 70	_				OOK, 70																				
				T1S	7,399	B 3	0	<b>G</b>	145	7,711	B 3	0	<b>G</b>	151	7,862	3	0	G 3	154																		
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,711	3	0	3	140	7,802	3	0	3	143																		
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145																		
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129																		
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147																		
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134																		
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148																		
P10	51W	30	530	T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151																		
				T5W T5LG	7,357 7,260	3	0	2	145 143	7,667 7,567	3	0	1	151 149	7,816 7,714	3	0	1	154 152																		
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105																		
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109																		
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106																		
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106																		
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154																		
				T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146																		
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135																		
				T3M T3LG	8,768 7,833	3	0	3	129 115	9,138 8,164	3	0	3	134 120	9,316 8,323	3	0	3	137 122																		
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139																		
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126																		
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140																		
P11	P11 68W	30	700	T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143																		
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145																		
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143																		
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100																		
				BLC4 RCCO	6,587 6,436	3	0	3	97 95	6,865 6,707	0	0	2	101 99	6,999 6,838	0	0	3 2	103 101																		
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101																		
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146																		
				T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136																		
																						T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
																			T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128			
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114																		
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129																		
				T4LG TFTM	11,457 12,686	3	0	3	111 123	11,940 13,221	3	0	3	116 128	12,173 13,479	3	0	3 4	118 130																		
P12	103W	30	1050	T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133																		
	10011	50		T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135																		
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134																		
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93																		
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96																		
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94																		
				LCCO AFR	9,110 13,247	3	0	3	88 128	9,494 13,806	3	0	3	92 134	9,680	3	0	3	94 136																		
				T1S	15,704	3	0	3	120	16,366	3	0	3	127	14,075 16,685	4	0	4	130																		
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120																		
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121																		
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108																		
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123																		
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112																		
Des	12011	20	1200	TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124																		
P13	129W	30	1300	T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127																		
				T5W T5LG	15,613 15,409	5 3	0	3	121 120	16,272 16,059	3	0	2	126 125	16,589 16,372	5	0	3 2	129 127																		
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88																		
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91																		
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89																		
				LCC0	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89																		
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130																		

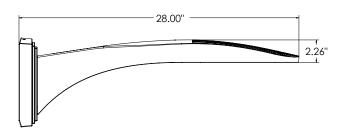


## **Dimensions**

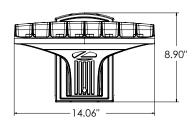


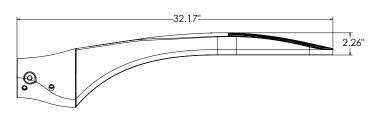
DSXO with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount Weight: 25 lbs



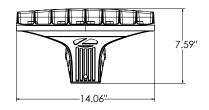


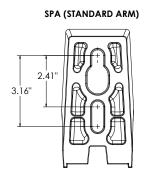
DSX0 with WBA mount Weight: 27 lb

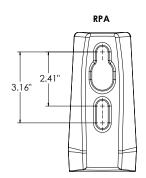


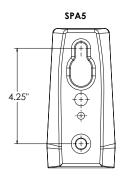


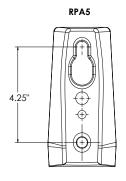
DSX0 with MA mount Weight: 28 lbs

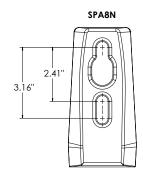










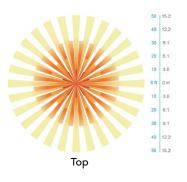


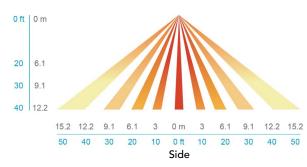
### nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

### nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

**NLTAIR2 PIRHN** 







#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

#### **FINISH**

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

#### **COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)**

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

#### **OPTICS**

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

#### ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

#### **nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS**

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

#### LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

#### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





# **D-Series Size 0**

## LED Area Luminaire













## **Specifications**

0.44 ft<sup>2</sup> EPA: (0.04 m<sup>2</sup>)

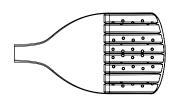
26.18" Length: (66.5 cm)

14.06" Width: (35.7 cm)

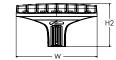
2.26" Height H1: (5.7 cm)

7.46" Height H2: (18.9 cm)

23 lbs Weight: (10.4 kg)











## Catalog

Notes 25' Total Height

Туре

OP

### Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.



design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect. \*See ordering tree for details

## **Ordering Information**

### **EXAMPLE:** DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P2		40K	80CRI	T3M MVOLT RPA							
Series	LEDs		Color temperature <sup>2</sup>	Color Rendering Index <sup>2</sup>	Distribution Voltage Mounting							ng .
DSX0 LED	Forward P1 P2 P3 P4 Rotated P10 <sup>1</sup> P11 <sup>1</sup>	P5 P6 P7	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR T1S T2M T3M T3LG T4M T4LG TFTM	Automotive front row  Type I short  Type II medium  Type III low glare <sup>3</sup> Type IV medium  Type IV low glare <sup>3</sup> Forward throw medium	TSM TSL TSW BLC BLC LCCC RCC	G Type V low glare  Type V wide  Type III backlight control 3  Type IV backlight control 3  Left corner cutoff 3	MVOLT HVOLT XVOLT 120 <sup>16,24</sup> 208 <sup>16,24</sup> 240 <sup>16,24</sup> 277 <sup>16,24</sup> 347 <sup>16,24</sup>	(120V-277V) <sup>4</sup> (347V-480V) <sup>5,6</sup> (277V-480V) <sup>7,8</sup>	Shippe SPA RPA SPA5 RPA5 SPA8N	d included  Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  Wall bracket 10
			<b>50K</b> 5000K	80CRI							MA	Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

#### **DMG DDBXD**

#### **Control options**

Shipped installed								
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. <sup>11, 12, 18, 19</sup>							
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor,							

8–40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc 13, 18, 19 NEMA twist-lock receptacle only

PER (controls ordered separate) 14 PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14,

PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14, 19
FA0	Field adjustable output 15, 19
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming,

50% 16, 19 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) 17

Other options

Shinn	hipped installed							
HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) 20							
L90	Left rotated optics 1							
R90	Right rotated optics <sup>1</sup>							
CCE	Coastal Construction 21							
HA	50°C ambient operation <sup>22</sup>							
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant							
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) <sup>24</sup>							
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) <sup>24</sup>							
Shipp	ed separately							
EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)							



**BSDB** Bird Spikes (field install required)

### **Ordering Information**

#### Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately

DLL127F 1.5 JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) 23 DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) 23 DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) 23

DSHORT SBK Shorting cap 23

House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, DSXOHS P#

P10-13 in place of #)

DSXRPA (FINISH) Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish) DSXRPA5 (FINISH) Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) DSXSPA5 (FINISH) DSX0EGSR (FINISH) External glare shield (specify finish)

Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

- NOTES

  Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.

  30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.

  T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.

  MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.

  XVOLT operates with any voltage between 27V and 480V (50/60 Hz).

  XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10, XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

  SPAS and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).

  UKBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).

  NLTAIR2 and PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PERS, PE

- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHIN, PIR, PERF, PERF, BL30, BL50 and FAO. Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality. Reference Controls Options table on page 4.

  Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.

  Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.

  Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PERS or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.

  Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

#### **Shield Accessories**



External Glare Shield (EGSR)

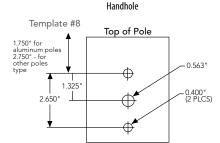


House Side Shield (HS)

## **Drilling**

## **HANDHOLE ORIENTATION**

(from top of pole)



#### **Tenon Mounting Slipfitter**

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

		-		₹_	<u>-7-</u>	*	
Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
			M	linimum Acceptable	Outside Pole Dimer	sion	
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

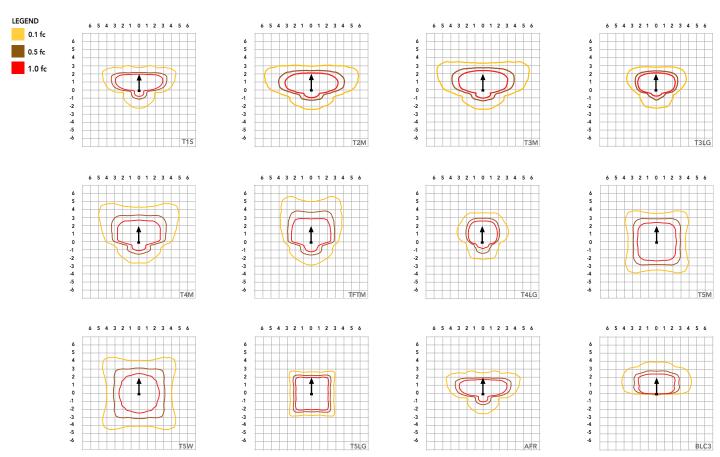
#### **DSX0** Area Luminaire - EPA

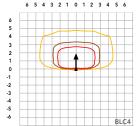
\*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type	-		₹.	<b>-</b> ₹-	Y	
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18		1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26		1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

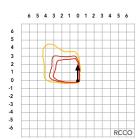


Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').









## **Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers**

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	Lumen Multiplier	
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15℃	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°C	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

## **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

#### **FAO Dimming Settings**

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

\*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

#### **Electrical Load**

								III (A)		
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

#### **LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers**

	70 CRI		80	OCRI	90CRI		
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)	
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)	
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)	
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)	
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)	

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

## **Motion Sensor Default Settings**

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate	
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min	
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min	

## **Controls Options**

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PERS or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	tics																												
Daufarmanca			Duivo				30K					40K			50K														
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type			00K, 70					OK, 70					00K, 70												
				T1C	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW										
			T1S T2M	4,906 4,545	1	0	2	148 137	5,113 4,736	1	0	2	154 143	5,213 4,829	1	0	2	157 145											
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,730	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147										
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131										
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149										
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136										
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150										
P1	33W	20	530	T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154										
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156										
				T5LG BLC3	4,814 3,344	0	0	1	145 101	5,018 3,485	0	0	1	151 105	5,115 3,553	0	0	1	154 107										
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	103	3,670	0	0	2	111										
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108										
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108										
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157										
				T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149										
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138										
					T3M T3LG	5,930 5,297	1	0	3	131 117	6,180 5,521	1	0	3	137 122	6,301 5,628	1	0	3	140 125									
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142										
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129										
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143										
P2	P2 45W	20	700	T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146										
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148										
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146										
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102										
				BLC4 RCCO	4,455 4,352	0	0	2	99 96	4,643 4,536	0	0	2	103 100	4,733 4,624	0	0	2	105 102										
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102										
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149										
				T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139										
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129										
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130										
														T3LG T4M	7,539	1	0	3	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4LG	8,565 7,790	1	0	2	124 113	8,926 8,119	1	0	3	129 118	9,100 8,277	1	0	3	132 120										
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133										
P3	69W	20	1050	T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136										
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138										
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136										
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95										
				BLC4 RCCO	6,340 6,194	1	0	3	92 90	6,607 6,455	1	0	3	96 94	6,736 6,581	1	0	3	98 95										
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95										
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139										
				T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130										
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121										
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122										
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109										
				T4M T4LG	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124										
				T4LG TFTM	9,858 10,914	2	0	3	106 117	10,274 11,374	2	0	3	110 122	10,474 11,596	2	0	3	113 125										
P4	93W	20	1400	T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127										
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129										
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128										
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89										
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92										
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90										
				LCCO AFR	7,838 11,396	1	0	2	84 122	8,169	1	0	2	88 128	8,328	2	0	2	90 130										
				AFK	11,390	1	U		122	11,877		0	Z	128	12,109		U		100										



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	Forward Optics																		
							30K					40K					50K		
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type		(30	OOK, 70	CRI)			(40	00K, 70	CRI)			(50	00K, 70	CRI)	
ruckuge			current (m/)		Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
Dr.	0014	40	700	TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
P5	90W	40	700	T5M T5W	12,114	4	0	2	134 137	12,625	4	0	2	140 142	12,871	4	0	2	143 145
				T5LG	12,310 12,149	3	0	2	135	12,830 12,662	3	0	2	141	13,080 12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
			LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100	
			AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146	
				T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
		40		TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
P6	137W		1050	T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M T3M	19,273 19,497	3	0	4 5	113 114	20,086	3	0	5	118 119	20,478	3	0	5	120 121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
P7	171W	40	1300	T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
.,		10	1500	T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				TSLG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

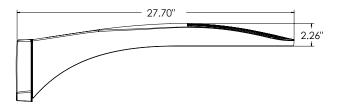


## **Lumen Output**

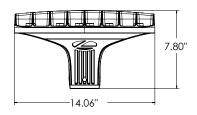
Rotated Opt	tics																				
Performance			Drive				30K					40K			50K						
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U		LDW		
				T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	<b>Lumens</b> 7,711	B 3	0	3	151	7,862	B 3	0	3	154		
			T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143			
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145		
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129		
				T4M T4LG	7,036 6,399	2	0	2	138 126	7,333 6,669	3	0	3	144 131	7,476 6,799	3	0	2	147 134		
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148		
P10	<b>210 51W</b> 30	30	530	T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151		
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154		
				T5LG BLC3	7,260 5,043	3	0	3	143 99	7,567 5,256	3	0	3	149 103	7,714 5,358	3	0	3	152 105		
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	103	5,534	3	0	3	109		
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106		
				LCC0	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106		
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154		
				T1S T2M	9,358 8,669	3	0	3	138 127	9,753 9,034	3	0	3	143 133	9,943 9,211	3	0	3	146 135		
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	134	9,211	3	0	3	137		
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122		
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139		
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126		
P11	68W	30	700	TFTM T5M	8,962 9,156	3	0	2	132 135	9,340 9,542	3	0	3	137 140	9,522 9,728	3	0	3	140 143		
	FII OOW	30	700	T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145		
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143		
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100		
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103		
				RCCO LCCO	6,436 6,436	0	0	2	95 95	6,707 6,707	0	0	2	99 99	6,838	0	0	2	101 101		
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146		
				T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136		
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126		
						T3M T3LG	12,412 11,089	3	0	3	120 107	12,935 11,556	3	0	3	125 112	13,187 11,782	3	0	3	128 114
							T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118		
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130		
P12	103W	30	1050	T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133		
				T5W T5LG	13,170 12,998	3	0	2	127 126	13,726 13,546	3	0	3	133 131	13,994 13,810	3	0	2	135 134		
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93		
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96		
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94		
				LCCO AFR	9,110 13,247	<u>1</u> 3	0	3	88 128	9,494 13,806	3	0	3	92 134	9,680 14,075	3	0	3	94 136		
				T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130		
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120		
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121		
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108		
				T4M T4LG	14,933 13,582	3	0	3	116 105	15,563 14,155	3	0	3	121 110	15,867 14,431	3	0	3	123 112		
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124		
P13	129W	30	1300	T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127		
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129		
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127		
				BLC3 BLC4	10,703 11,054	4	0	4	83 86	11,155 11,520	4	0	4	87 89	11,372 11,745	4	0	4	88 91		
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89		
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89		
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130		

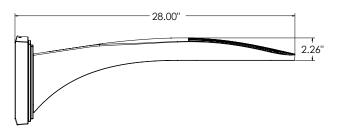


## **Dimensions**

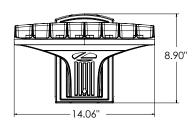


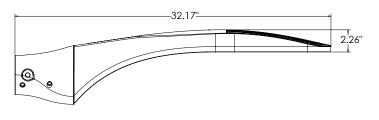
DSXO with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount Weight: 25 lbs



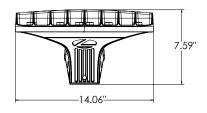


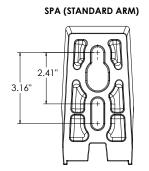
DSX0 with WBA mount Weight: 27 lb

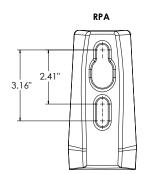


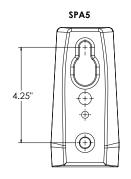


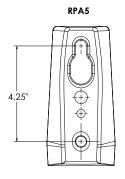
DSX0 with MA mount Weight: 28 lbs

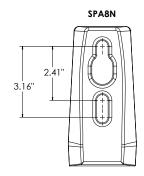










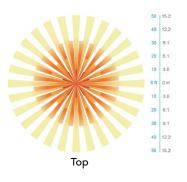


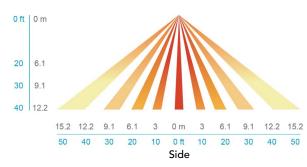
### nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

### nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

**NLTAIR2 PIRHN** 







#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

#### **CONSTRUCTION**

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

#### **FINISH**

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

#### **COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)**

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

#### **OPTICS**

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

#### ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

#### **nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS**

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

#### LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

#### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





# **D-Series Size 0**

## LED Area Luminaire















## **Specifications**

0.44 ft<sup>2</sup> EPA: (0.04 m<sup>2</sup>)

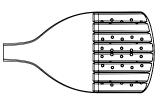
26.18" Length: (66.5 cm)

14.06" Width: (35.7 cm)

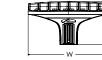
2.26" Height H1: (5.7 cm)

7.46" Height H2: (18.9 cm)

23 lbs Weight: (10.4 kg)











## Catalog

Notes 25' Total Height

Туре

**OQ** 

#### Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.



## design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect. \*See ordering tree for details

## **Ordering Information**

## **EXAMPLE:** DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P4		40K	80CRI	T3M				MVOLT		RPA		
Series	LEDs		Color temperature <sup>2</sup>	Color Rendering Index²	Distrib	Vistribution V		Voltage		Mountir	ıg		
DSXO LED	Forward P1 P2 P3 P4 Rotated P10 <sup>1</sup> P11 <sup>1</sup>	P5 P6 P7	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR T1S T2M T3M T3LG T4M T4LG TFTM	Automotive front row Type I short Type II medium Type III medium Type III low glare <sup>3</sup> Type IV medium Type IV low glare <sup>3</sup> Forward throw medium		T5M T5LG T5W BLC3 BLC4 LCCO RCCO	Type V medium Type V low glare Type V wide Type III backlight control <sup>3</sup> Type IV backlight control <sup>3</sup> Left corner cutoff <sup>3</sup> Right corner cutoff <sup>3</sup>	MVOLT HVOLT XVOLT 120 <sup>16, 24</sup> 240 <sup>16, 24</sup> 277 <sup>16, 24</sup> 347 <sup>16, 24</sup> 480 <sup>16, 24</sup>	(120V-277V) <sup>4</sup> (347V-480V) <sup>5,6</sup> (277V-480V) <sup>7,8</sup>	Shippe SPA RPA SPA5 RPA5 SPA8N WBA MA	d included  Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  Wall bracket 10  Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

#### **DMG DDBXD**

## **Control options** Shipped installed

PER5

Jilippea ilistai	cu
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. <sup>11, 12, 18, 19</sup>
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8–40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc <sup>13, 18, 19</sup>
PFR	NEMA twist-lock recentacle only

(controls ordered separate) 14

Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14,

PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14, 19
FA0	Field adjustable output 15, 19
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% <sup>16, 19</sup>

BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% <sup>16, 19</sup>
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) <sup>17</sup>

Other options

Shipp	ed installed
HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) 20
L90	Left rotated optics 1
R90	Right rotated optics <sup>1</sup>
CCE	Coastal Construction 21
HA	50°C ambient operation <sup>22</sup>
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) <sup>24</sup>
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) <sup>24</sup>
Shipp	ed separately
EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)

Finish (req	uired)

DDBXD	Dark Bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white



### **Ordering Information**

#### Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately

DLL127F 1.5 JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) 23 DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) 23 DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) 23

DSHORT SBK Shorting cap 23

House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, DSXOHS P#

P10-13 in place of #)

DSXRPA (FINISH) Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish) DSXRPA5 (FINISH) Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) DSXSPA5 (FINISH) DSX0EGSR (FINISH) External glare shield (specify finish)

Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

- NOTES

  Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.

  30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.

  T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.

  MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.

  XVOLT operates with any voltage between 27V and 480V (50/60 Hz).

  XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10, XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

  SPAS and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).

  UKBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).

  NLTAIR2 and PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PERS, PE

- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHIN, PIR, PERF, PERF, BL30, BL50 and FAO. Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality. Reference Controls Options table on page 4.

  Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.

  Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.

  Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PERS or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.

  Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

#### **Shield Accessories**



External Glare Shield (EGSR)

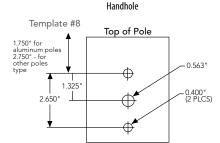


House Side Shield (HS)

## **Drilling**

## **HANDHOLE ORIENTATION**

(from top of pole)



#### **Tenon Mounting Slipfitter**

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

		-		₹_	<u>-7-</u>	*	
Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
			M	linimum Acceptable	Outside Pole Dimer	sion	
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3" 3" 3"		3" 3" 3"		3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3" 3"			3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

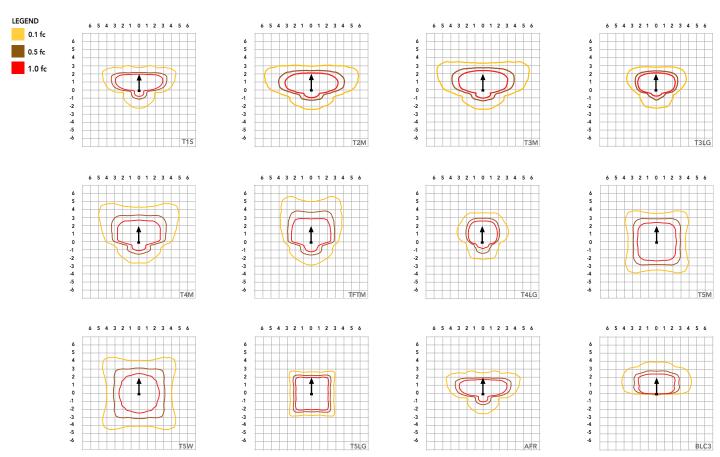
#### **DSX0** Area Luminaire - EPA

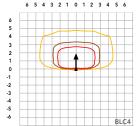
\*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type	-		₹.	<b>-</b> ₹-	Y	
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18		1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26		1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

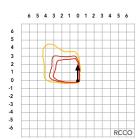


Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').









## **Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers**

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	Ambient							
0°C	32°F	1.04						
5°C	41°F	1.04						
10°C	50°F	1.03						
15℃	50°F	1.02						
20°C	68°F	1.01						
25°C	77°C	1.00						
30°C	86°F	0.99						
35°C	95°F	0.98						
40°C	104°F	0.97						

## **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

#### **FAO Dimming Settings**

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

\*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

#### **Electrical Load**

					Current (A)							
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V		
	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07		
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.38 0.22		0.16	0.13	0.09		
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14		
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19		
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19		
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29		
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36		
	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11		
Rotated Optics	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14		
(Requires L90 or R90)	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22		
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27		

#### **LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers**

	70 CRI		80	OCRI	90CRI				
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability			
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)			
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)			
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)			
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)			
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)			

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

## **Motion Sensor Default Settings**

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

## **Controls Options**

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PERS or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	vard Optics																		
Performance			Drive				30K					40K			50K				
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	I DW	Lumons	(40) B	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumone		00K, 70 U	_	LDW
				T1S	Lumens 4,906	1	0	1	148	Lumens 5,113	1	0	1	154	Lumens 5,213	1 1	0	<b>G</b>	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	11	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M T4LG	4,666 4,244	1 1	0	1	141 128	4,863 4,423	1	0	2	146 133	4,957 4,509	1	0	1	149 136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
P1	33W	20	530	T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG BLC3	4,814 3,344	0	0	1	145 101	5,018 3,485	0	0	1	151 105	5,115 3,553	0	0	1	154 107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	103	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCC0	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T1S T2M	6,328 5,862	1	0	2	140 130	6,595 6,109	1	0	2	146 135	6,724	1	0	2	149 138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
P2	45W	20	700	TFTM T5M	6,060 6,192	3	0	3 1	134 137	6,316 6,453	3	0	3	140 143	6,439 6,579	3	0	3	143 146
	1511	20	700	T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4 RCCO	4,455 4,352	0	0	2	99 96	4,643 4,536	0	0	2	103 100	4,733 4,624	0	0	2	105 102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M T3LG	8,439 7,539	1	0	2	122 109	8,795 7,857	1	0	3	128 114	8,967 8,010	2	0	3	130 116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
P3	69W	20	1050	T5M T5W	8,812 8,955	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133 135	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	130 128	9,333	3	0	1	134	9,515 9,390	3	0	1	138 136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO AFR	6,194 9,006	1	0	2	90 131	6,455 9,386	1	0	2	94 136	6,581 9,569	1	0	2	95 139
				T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG T4M	9,540 10,839	2	0	3	103 117	9,942	1	0	3	107 121	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	11,296 10,274	1	0	2	110	11,516 10,474	2	0	2	124 113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
P4	93W	20	1400	T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG BLC3	11,184 7,768	0	0	2	120 83	11,656 8,096	0	0	2	125 87	11,883 8,254	0	0	2	128 89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	tics																		
							30K					40K					50K		
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type		(30	OOK, 70	CRI)			(40	00K, 70	CRI)			(50	00K, 70	CRI)	
ruckuge			current (m/)		Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
Dr.	0014	40	700	TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
P5	90W	40	700	T5M T5W	12,114	4	0	2	134 137	12,625	4	0	2	140 142	12,871	4	0	2	143 145
				T5LG	12,310 12,149	3	0	2	135	12,830 12,662	3	0	2	141	13,080 12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
		40	1050	T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
P6	137W			T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M T3M	19,273 19,497	3	0	4 5	113 114	20,086	3	0	5	118 119	20,478	3	0	5	120 121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
P7	171W	40	1300	T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
.,		10	1500	T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				TSLG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

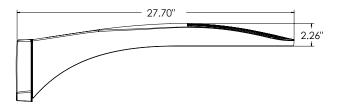


## **Lumen Output**

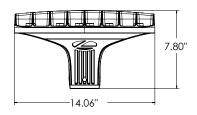
Rotated Opt																			
Performance			Drive				30K					40K			50K				
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U		LDW
				T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	<b>Lumens</b> 7,711	B 3	0	3	151	7,862	B 3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M T4LG	7,036 6,399	2	0	2	138 126	7,333 6,669	3	0	3	144 131	7,476 6,799	3	0	2	147 134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
P10	51W	30	530	T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG BLC3	7,260 5,043	3	0	3	143 99	7,567 5,256	3	0	3	149 103	7,714 5,358	3	0	3	152 105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	103	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCC0	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T1S T2M	9,358 8,669	3	0	3	138 127	9,753 9,034	3	0	3	143 133	9,943 9,211	3	0	3	146 135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	134	9,211	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
P11	68W	30	700	TFTM T5M	8,962 9,156	3	0	2	132 135	9,340 9,542	3	0	3	137 140	9,522 9,728	3	0	3	140 143
	0011	30	700	T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO LCCO	6,436 6,436	0	0	2	95 95	6,707 6,707	0	0	2	99 99	6,838	0	0	2	101 101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M T3LG	12,412 11,089	3	0	3	120 107	12,935 11,556	3	0	3	125 112	13,187 11,782	3	0	3	128 114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
P12	103W	30	1050	T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W T5LG	13,170 12,998	3	0	2	127 126	13,726 13,546	3	0	3	133 131	13,994 13,810	3	0	2	135 134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO AFR	9,110 13,247	<u>1</u> 3	0	3	88 128	9,494 13,806	3	0	3	92 134	9,680 14,075	3	0	3	94 136
				T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M T4LG	14,933 13,582	3	0	3	116 105	15,563 14,155	3	0	3	121 110	15,867 14,431	3	0	3	123 112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
P13	129W	30	1300	T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3 BLC4	10,703 11,054	4	0	4	83 86	11,155 11,520	4	0	4	87 89	11,372 11,745	4	0	4	88 91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

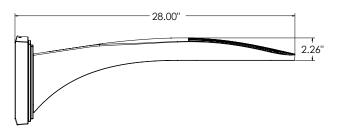


## **Dimensions**

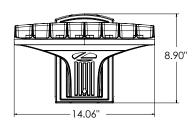


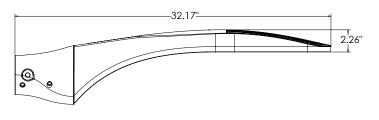
DSXO with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount Weight: 25 lbs



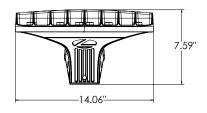


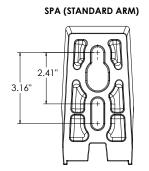
DSX0 with WBA mount Weight: 27 lb

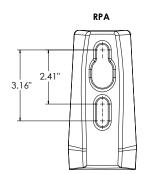


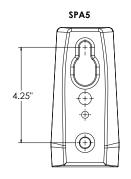


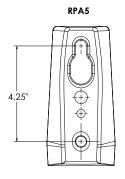
DSX0 with MA mount Weight: 28 lbs

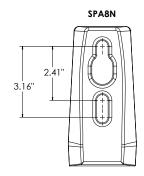










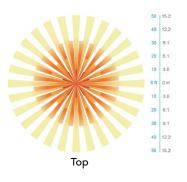


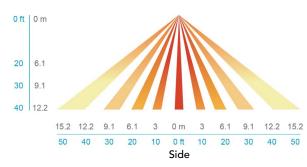
### nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

### nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

**NLTAIR2 PIRHN** 







#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

#### **CONSTRUCTION**

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

#### **FINISH**

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

#### **COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)**

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

#### **OPTICS**

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

#### ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

#### **nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS**

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

#### LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

#### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





# **D-Series Size 0**

## LED Area Luminaire















## **Specifications**

0.44 ft<sup>2</sup> EPA: (0.04 m<sup>2</sup>)

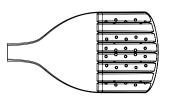
26.18" Length: (66.5 cm)

14.06" Width: (35.7 cm)

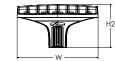
2.26" Height H1: (5.7 cm)

7.46" Height H2: (18.9 cm)

23 lbs Weight: (10.4 kg)









## Catalog

Notes 25' Total Height

Туре

OR

#### Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.



design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect. \*See ordering tree for details

## **Ordering Information**

## **EXAMPLE:** DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	LED P5		40K	80CRI	T5LG		MVOLT		RPA				
Series	LEDs		Color temperature <sup>2</sup>	Color Rendering Index²	Distribution		Voltage		Mounting				
DSXO LED	P1 P2 P3 P4 Rotated P10 P11 P11 P11 P11 P11 P11 P11 P11 P11	P5 P6 P7	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR T1S T2M T3M T3LG T4M T4LG TFTM	Automotive front row  Type I short  Type II medium  Type III medium  Type III low glare <sup>3</sup> Type IV medium  Type IV low glare <sup>3</sup> Forward throw medium		T5M T5LG T5W BLC3 BLC4 LCC0 RCC0	Type V medium Type V low glare Type V wide Type III backlight control <sup>3</sup> Type IV backlight control <sup>3</sup> Left corner cutoff <sup>3</sup> Right corner cutoff <sup>3</sup>	MVOLT HVOLT XVOLT 120 <sup>16, 24</sup> 208 <sup>16, 24</sup> 240 <sup>16, 24</sup> 277 <sup>16, 24</sup> 347 <sup>16, 24</sup> 480 <sup>16, 24</sup>	(120V-277V) <sup>4</sup> (347V-480V) <sup>5,6</sup> (277V-480V) <sup>7,8</sup>	Shippe SPA RPA SPA5 RPA5 SPA8N WBA MA	d included  Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Wall bracket 10  Mast arm adapter (mounts on

#### **DMG DDBXD**

# **Control options**

Shipped installe	d
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. <sup>11, 12, 18, 19</sup>
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8–40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc <sup>13, 18, 19</sup>
DED	MEMA traite la disparante de ambi

PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14 PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14,

PFR7 Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14, 19 FA0 Field adjustable output 15, 19 BL30 Bi-level switched dimming, 30% 16, 1 BL50 Bi-level switched dimming, 50% 16, 19

0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) 17

Other options

Shipp	ed installed
HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) <sup>20</sup>
L90	Left rotated optics <sup>1</sup>
R90	Right rotated optics <sup>1</sup>
CCE	Coastal Construction 21
HA	50°C ambient operation 22
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) <sup>24</sup>
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) <sup>24</sup>
Shipp	ed separately
EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)

DDBXD	Dark Bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white



### **Ordering Information**

#### Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately

DLL127F 1.5 JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) 23 DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) 23 DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) 23

DSHORT SBK Shorting cap 23

House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, DSXOHS P#

P10-13 in place of #)

DSXRPA (FINISH) Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish) DSXRPA5 (FINISH) Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) DSXSPA5 (FINISH) DSX0EGSR (FINISH) External glare shield (specify finish)

DSXOBSDB (FINISH) Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

- NOTES

  Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.

  30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.

  T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.

  MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.

  XVOLT operates with any voltage between 27V and 480V (50/60 Hz).

  XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10, XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

  SPAS and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).

  UKBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).

  NLTAIR2 and PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PERS, PE

- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHIN, PIR, PER, PERS, PERS, BL30, BL50 and FAO. Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality. Reference Controls Options table on page 4.

  Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.

  Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.

  Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PERS or PERS option. See Controls Table on page 4.

  Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

#### **Shield Accessories**



External Glare Shield (EGSR)



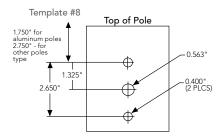
House Side Shield (HS)

## **Drilling**

## **HANDHOLE ORIENTATION**

(from top of pole)

Handhole



#### **Tenon Mounting Slipfitter**

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

		-		₹_	_T_	Y			
Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90		
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D		
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS		
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension							
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"		
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"		
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"		
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"		
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"		

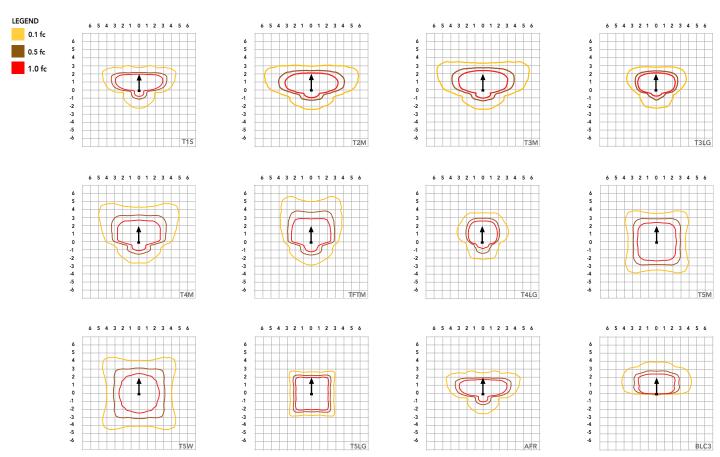
#### **DSX0** Area Luminaire - EPA

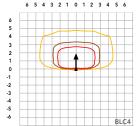
\*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type	-		L.	-T-	Y	
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18		1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26		1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

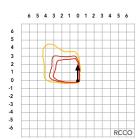


Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').









## **Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers**

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	Lumen Multiplier	
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15℃	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°C	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

## **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

#### **FAO Dimming Settings**

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

\*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

#### **Electrical Load**

								III (A)		
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.16	0.09		
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.16         0.14         0.12         0.10         0.07           0.22         0.19         0.16         0.13         0.09           0.33         0.29         0.25         0.20         0.14           0.45         0.39         0.34         0.27         0.19           0.43         0.38         0.33         0.26         0.19           0.66         0.57         0.49         0.39         0.29           0.82         0.71         0.62         0.49         0.36           0.24         0.21         0.18         0.15         0.11           0.33         0.28         0.25         0.20         0.14           0.50         0.43         0.37         0.30         0.22	0.14			
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	2 0.10 5 0.13 6 0.20 4 0.27 8 0.26 9 0.39 2 0.49 8 0.15 6 0.20	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33		0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49		0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
Rotated Optics	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	
(Requires L90 or R90)	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

#### **LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers**

	70 CRI		80	OCRI	90CRI		
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)	
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)	
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)	
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)	
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)	

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

## **Motion Sensor Default Settings**

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

## **Controls Options**

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PERS or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	tics																			
Performance			Drive				30K					40K			50K					
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	I DW	Lumons	(40) B	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumone		00K, 70 U	_	LDW	
				T1S	Lumens 4,906	1	0	1	148	Lumens 5,113	1	0	1	154	Lumens 5,213	1 1	0	<b>G</b>	157	
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145	
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147	
				T3LG	4,107	11	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131	
				T4M T4LG	4,666 4,244	1	0	1	141 128	4,863 4,423	1	0	2	146 133	4,957 4,509	1	0	1	149 136	
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150	
P1	33W	20	530	T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154	
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156	
				T5LG BLC3	4,814 3,344	0	0	1	145 101	5,018 3,485	0	0	1	151 105	5,115 3,553	0	0	1	154 107	
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	103	3,670	0	0	2	111	
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108	
				LCC0	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108	
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157	
				T1S T2M	6,328 5,862	1	0	2	140 130	6,595 6,109	1	0	2	146 135	6,724	1	0	2	149 138	
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140	
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125	
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142	
		20			T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
P2	<b>P2</b> 45W 20		700	TFTM T5M	6,060 6,192	3	0	3 1	134 137	6,316 6,453	3	0	3	140 143	6,439 6,579	3	0	3	143 146	
		20	700	T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148	
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146	
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102	
				BLC4 RCCO	4,455 4,352	0	0	2	99 96	4,643 4,536	0	0	2	103 100	4,733 4,624	0	0	2	105 102	
			LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102		
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149	
				T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139	
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129	
				T3M T3LG	8,439 7,539	1	0	2	122 109	8,795 7,857	1	0	3	128 114	8,967 8,010	2	0	3	130 116	
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132	
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120	
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133	
P3	69W	20	1050	T5M T5W	8,812 8,955	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133 135	9,363	4	0	2	136	
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	130 128	9,333	3	0	1	134	9,515 9,390	3	0	1	138 136	
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95	
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98	
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95	
				LCCO AFR	6,194 9,006	1	0	2	90 131	6,455 9,386	1	0	2	94 136	6,581 9,569	1	0	2	95 139	
				T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130	
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121	
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122	
				T3LG T4M	9,540 10,839	2	0	3	103 117	9,942	1	0	3	107 121	10,136	1	0	2	109	
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	11,296 10,274	1	0	2	110	11,516 10,474	2	0	2	124 113	
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125	
P4	4 93W	20	1400	T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127	
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129	
				T5LG BLC3	11,184 7,768	0	0	2	120 83	11,656 8,096	0	0	2	125 87	11,883 8,254	0	0	2	128 89	
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92	
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90	
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90	
			AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130		



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	tics																			
							30K					40K					50K			
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type		(30	OOK, 70	CRI)			(40	00K, 70	CRI)			(50	00K, 70	CRI)		
ruckuge			current (m/)		Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	
				T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146	
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135	
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137	
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122	
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139	
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126	
Dr.	P5 90W	40	700	TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140	
rs	90W	40	700	T5M T5W	12,114	4	0	2	134 137	12,625	4	0	2	140 142	12,871	4	0	2	143 145	
				T5LG	12,310 12,149	3	0	2	135	12,830 12,662	3	0	2	141	13,080 12,908	3	0	2	143	
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99	
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103	
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100	
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100	
					AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136	
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126	
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128	
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114	
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129	
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118	
		40		TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130	
P6	137W		1050	T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133	
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135	
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134	
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93	
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96	
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94	
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94	
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136	
				T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129	
				T2M T3M	19,273 19,497	3	0	4 5	113 114	20,086	3	0	5	118 119	20,478	3	0	5	120 121	
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108	
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123	
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112	
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124	
P7	171W	40	1300	T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127	
.,		10	1500	T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129	
				TSLG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127	
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88	
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91	
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89	
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89	
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129	

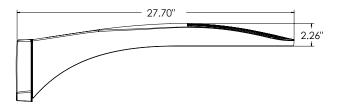


## **Lumen Output**

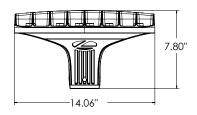
Rotated Opt	tics																			
Performance			Drive				30K					40K			50K					
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U		LDW	
				T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	B 3	0	3	151	7,862	B 3	0	3	154	
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143	
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145	
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129	
				T4M T4LG	7,036 6,399	2	0	2	138 126	7,333 6,669	3	0	3	144 131	7,476 6,799	3	0	2	147 134	
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148	
P10	51W	30	530	T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151	
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154	
			T5LG BLC3	7,260 5,043	3	0	3	143 99	7,567 5,256	3	0	3	149 103	7,714 5,358	3	0	3	152 105		
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	103	5,534	3	0	3	103	
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106	
			LCC0	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106		
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154	
				T1S T2M	9,358 8,669	3	0	3	138 127	9,753 9,034	3	0	3	143 133	9,943 9,211	3	0	3	146 135	
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	134	9,211	3	0	3	137	
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122	
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139	
					T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
D11	P11 68W 30	<b>68W</b> 30	700	TFTM T5M	8,962 9,156	3	0	2	132 135	9,340 9,542	3	0	3	137 140	9,522 9,728	3	0	3	140 143	
		<b>5W</b> 50	700	T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145	
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143	
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100	
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103	
				RCCO LCCO	6,436 6,436	0	0	2	95 95	6,707 6,707	0	0	2	99 99	6,838	0	0	2	101 101	
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146	
				T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136	
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126	
				T3M T3LG	12,412 11,089	3	0	3	120 107	12,935 11,556	3	0	3	125 112	13,187 11,782	3	0	3	128 114	
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129	
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118	
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130	
P12	103W	30	1050	T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133	
				T5W T5LG	13,170 12,998	3	0	2	127 126	13,726 13,546	3	0	3	133 131	13,994 13,810	3	0	2	135 134	
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93	
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96	
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94	
				LCCO AFR	9,110 13,247	<u>1</u> 3	0	3	88 128	9,494 13,806	3	0	3	92 134	9,680 14,075	3	0	3	94 136	
				T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130	
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120	
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121	
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108	
				T4M T4LG	14,933 13,582	3	0	3	116 105	15,563 14,155	3	0	3	121 110	15,867 14,431	3	0	3	123 112	
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124	
P13	129W	30	1300	T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127	
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129	
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127	
				BLC3 BLC4	10,703 11,054	4	0	4	83 86	11,155 11,520	4	0	4	87 89	11,372 11,745	4	0	4	88 91	
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89	
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89	
			AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130		

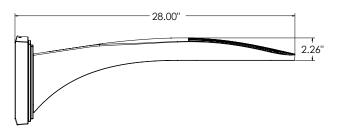


## **Dimensions**

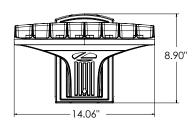


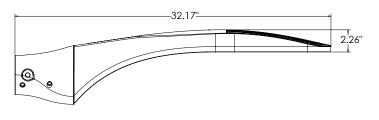
DSXO with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount Weight: 25 lbs



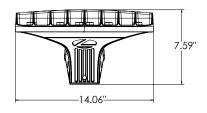


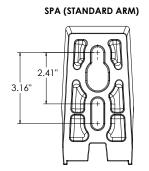
DSX0 with WBA mount Weight: 27 lb

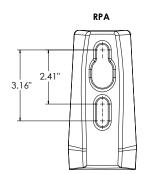


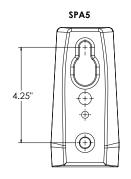


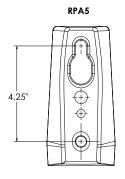
DSX0 with MA mount Weight: 28 lbs

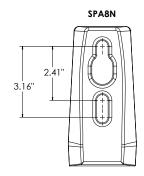










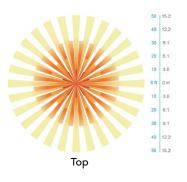


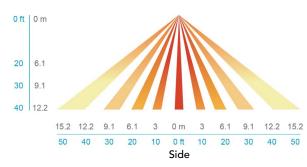
### nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

### nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

**NLTAIR2 PIRHN** 







#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

#### **CONSTRUCTION**

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

#### **FINISH**

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

#### **COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)**

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

#### **OPTICS**

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

#### ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

#### **nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS**

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

#### LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

#### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





# **D-Series Size 0**

## LED Area Luminaire















## **Specifications**

0.44 ft<sup>2</sup> EPA: (0.04 m<sup>2</sup>)

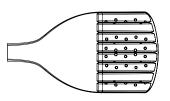
26.18" Length: (66.5 cm)

14.06" Width: (35.7 cm)

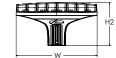
2.26" Height H1: (5.7 cm)

7.46" Height H2: (18.9 cm)

23 lbs Weight: (10.4 kg)









Design Select options indicated by this color background.

## Catalog

Notes

## 25' Total Height

Туре

OS

#### Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.



## design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect. \*See ordering tree for details

## **Ordering Information**

## **EXAMPLE:** DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P4		40K	80CRI	T5M			MVOL	.T	RPA		
Series	LEDs		Color temperature <sup>2</sup>	Color Rendering Index <sup>2</sup>	Distrib	ution		Voltage		Mounting		
DSX0 LED	Forward P1 P2 P3 P4 Rotated P10 P11 P11	P5 P6 P7	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR T1S T2M T3M T3LG T4M T4LG TFTM	Automotive front row Type I short Type II medium Type III low glare <sup>3</sup> Type IV medium Type IV low glare <sup>3</sup> Forward throw medium	T5N T5L T5W BLC BLC CCC	<ul> <li>Type V low glare</li> <li>Type V wide</li> <li>Type III backlight control<sup>3</sup></li> <li>Type IV backlight control<sup>3</sup></li> <li>Left corner cutoff<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>	MVOLT HVOLT XVOLT 120 16,24 208 16,24 240 16,24 247 16,24 480 16,24	(120V-277V) <sup>4</sup> (347V-480V) <sup>5,6</sup> (277V-480V) <sup>7,8</sup>	Shippe SPA RPA SPA5 RPA5 SPA8N WBA MA	d included  Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  Wall bracket 10  Wall bracket 10
			30K 3000K	OUCH							MA	Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

**DMG** Other options

Control	options	

PER5

Shipped installe	d
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. <sup>11, 12, 18, 19</sup>
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8–40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc <sup>13, 18, 19</sup>
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14

Five-pin receptacle only (controls

ordered separate) 14,

PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14, 19
FA0	Field adjustable output 15, 19
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% 16, 19

outside fixture (for use with

an external control, ordered

separately) 17

Seven-pin receptacle only	SI
(controls ordered separate) 14, 19	H:
Field adjustable output 15, 19	LS
Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>	R
Bi-level switched dimming,	C
50% <sup>16, 19</sup>	H
0-10v dimming wires pulled	B/

Shippe	ed installed
HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard)
L90	Left rotated optics 1
_	

Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) 24

K90	Right rotated optics '
CCE	Coastal Construction 21
HA	50℃ ambient operation <sup>22</sup>
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant

DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) <sup>24</sup>
Shipr	oed separately

Julph	eu separatery
EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)

# **DDBXD**

DDDVD Dark Propa

טאטטט	Dark Dronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminur
DWILLCAD	To be an illustrated





### **Ordering Information**

#### Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately

DLL127F 1.5 JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) 23 DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) 23 DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) 23

DSHORT SBK Shorting cap 23

House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, DSXOHS P#

P10-13 in place of #)

DSXRPA (FINISH) Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish) DSXRPA5 (FINISH) Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) DSXSPA5 (FINISH) DSX0EGSR (FINISH) External glare shield (specify finish)

Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

- NOTES

  Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.

  30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.

  T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.

  MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.

  XVOLT operates with any voltage between 27V and 480V (50/60 Hz).

  XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10, XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

  SPAS and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).

  UKBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).

  NLTAIR2 and PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PERS, PE

- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHIN, PIR, PERF, PERF, BL30, BL50 and FAO. Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality. Reference Controls Options table on page 4.

  Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.

  Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.

  Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PERS or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.

  Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

#### **Shield Accessories**



External Glare Shield (EGSR)



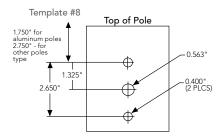
House Side Shield (HS)

## **Drilling**

## **HANDHOLE ORIENTATION**

(from top of pole)

Handhole



#### **Tenon Mounting Slipfitter**

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

		-		₹_	_T_	Y	
Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
			M	linimum Acceptable	Outside Pole Dimer	sion	
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

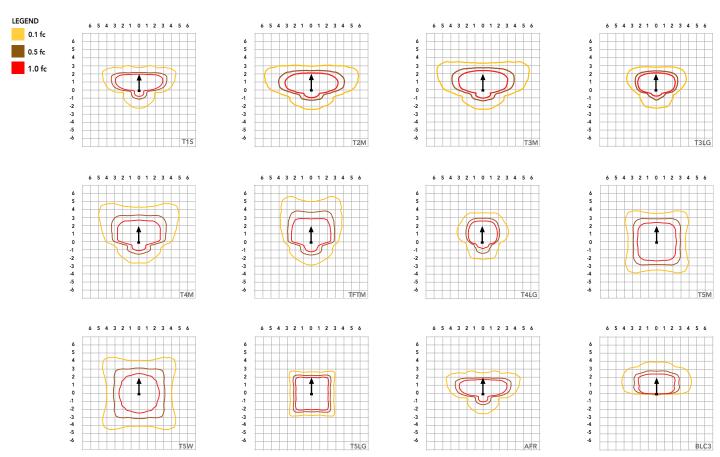
#### **DSX0** Area Luminaire - EPA

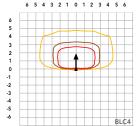
\*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type			L.	<b>-</b> ₹-	Y	
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18		1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26		1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

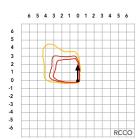


Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').









## **Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers**

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	Lumen Multiplier	
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15℃	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°C	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

## **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

#### **FAO Dimming Settings**

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

\*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

#### **Electrical Load**

								III (A)		
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
Rotated Optics	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
(Requires L90 or R90)	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

#### **LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers**

	70 CRI		80	OCRI	90CRI				
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability			
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)			
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)			
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)			
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)			
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)			

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

## **Motion Sensor Default Settings**

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

## **Controls Options**

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PERS or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	rward Optics																		
Daufarmanca			Duivo				30K					40K			50K				
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type			00K, 70					OK, 70					00K, 70		
				T1C	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S T2M	4,906 4,545	1	0	2	148 137	5,113 4,736	1	0	2	154 143	5,213 4,829	1	0	2	157 145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,730	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
P1	33W	20	530	T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG BLC3	4,814 3,344	0	0	1	145 101	5,018 3,485	0	0	1	151 105	5,115 3,553	0	0	1	154 107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	103	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M T3LG	5,930 5,297	1	0	3	131 117	6,180 5,521	1	0	3	137 122	6,301 5,628	1	0	3	140 125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
P2	45W	20	700	T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4 RCCO	4,455 4,352	0	0	2	99 96	4,643 4,536	0	0	2	103 100	4,733 4,624	0	0	2	105 102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG T4M	7,539	1	0	3	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4LG	8,565 7,790	1	0	2	124 113	8,926 8,119	1	0	3	129 118	9,100 8,277	1	0	3	132 120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
P3	69W	20	1050	T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4 RCCO	6,340 6,194	1	0	3	92 90	6,607 6,455	1	0	3	96 94	6,736 6,581	1	0	3	98 95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M TALG	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG TFTM	9,858 10,914	2	0	3	106 117	10,274 11,374	2	0	3	110 122	10,474 11,596	2	0	3	113 125
P4	93W	20	1400	T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO AFR	7,838 11,396	1	0	2	84 122	8,169	1	0	2	88 128	8,328	2	0	2	90 130
				AFK	11,390	1	U		122	11,877		0	Z	128	12,109		U		100



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	rward Optics																		
							30K					40K					50K		
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type		(30	OOK, 70	CRI)			(40	00K, 70	CRI)			(50	00K, 70	CRI)	
ruckuge			current (m/)		Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
Dr.	0014	40	700	TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
P5	90W	40	700	T5M T5W	12,114	4	0	2	134 137	12,625	4	0	2	140 142	12,871	4	0	2	143 145
				T5LG	12,310 12,149	3	0	2	135	12,830 12,662	3	0	2	141	13,080 12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
	137W	40		TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
P6			1050	T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M T3M	19,273 19,497	3	0	4 5	113 114	20,086	3	0	5	118 119	20,478	3	0	5	120 121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
P7	171W	40	1300	T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
.,		10	1500	T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				TSLG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

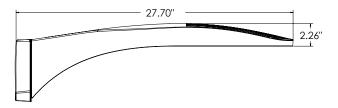


## **Lumen Output**

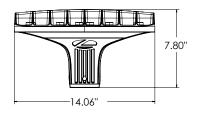
Rotated Opt	tated Optics																		
Performance			Drive				30K					40K			50K				
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type			00K, 70					00K, 70	_				OOK, 70		
				T1S	7,399	B 3	0	<b>G</b>	145	7,711	B 3	0	<b>G</b>	151	7,862	3	0	G 3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,711	3	0	3	140	7,802	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
P10	51W	30	530	T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W T5LG	7,357 7,260	3	0	2	145 143	7,667 7,567	3	0	1	151 149	7,816 7,714	3	0	1	154 152
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135
				T3M T3LG	8,768 7,833	3	0	3	129 115	9,138 8,164	3	0	3	134 120	9,316 8,323	3	0	3	137 122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140
P11	68W	30	700	T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4 RCCO	6,587 6,436	3	0	3	97 95	6,865 6,707	0	0	2	101 99	6,999 6,838	0	0	3 2	103 101
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG TFTM	11,457 12,686	3	0	3	111 123	11,940 13,221	3	0	3	116 128	12,173 13,479	3	0	3 4	118 130
P12	103W	30	1050	T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
	10011	50		T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO AFR	9,110 13,247	3	0	3	88 128	9,494 13,806	3	0	3	92 134	9,680	3	0	3	94 136
				T1S	15,704	3	0	3	120	16,366	3	0	3	127	14,075 16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112
Des	12011	20	1200	TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
P13	129W	30	1300	T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W T5LG	15,613 15,409	5 3	0	3	121 120	16,272 16,059	3	0	2	126 125	16,589 16,372	5	0	3 2	129 127
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCC0	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

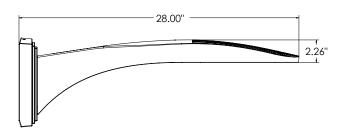


## **Dimensions**

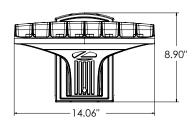


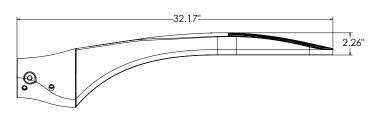
DSXO with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount Weight: 25 lbs



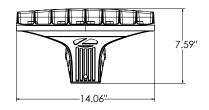


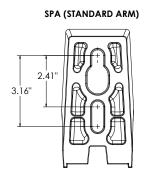
DSX0 with WBA mount Weight: 27 lb

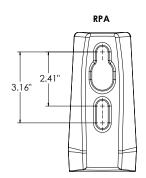


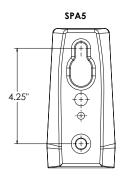


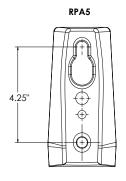
DSX0 with MA mount Weight: 28 lbs

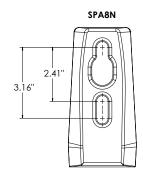










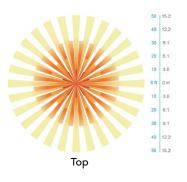


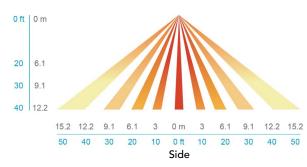
### nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

### nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

**NLTAIR2 PIRHN** 







#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

#### **FINISH**

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

#### **COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)**

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

#### **OPTICS**

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

#### ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

#### **nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS**

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

#### LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

#### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





# **D-Series Size 0**

## LED Area Luminaire















## **Specifications**

0.44 ft<sup>2</sup> EPA: (0.04 m<sup>2</sup>)

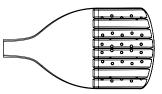
26.18" Length: (66.5 cm)

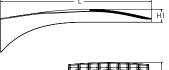
14.06" Width: (35.7 cm)

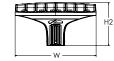
2.26" Height H1: (5.7 cm)

7.46" Height H2: (18.9 cm)

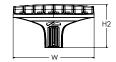
23 lbs Weight: (10.4 kg)













Notes 25' Total Height

OT

Туре

#### Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.



## design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect. \*See ordering tree for details

## **Ordering Information**

Design Select options indicated

by this color background.

## **EXAMPLE:** DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P7		40K	80CRI	T5M					MVOLT		RPA			
Series	LEDs		Color temperature <sup>2</sup>	Color Rendering Index <sup>2</sup>	Distrib	oution				Voltage		Mountir	g		
DSXO LED	Forward P1 P2 P3 P4 Rotated P10 P11 P11	P5 P6 P7	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR T1S T2M T3M T3LG T4M T4LG TFTM	Automotive front row Type I short Type II medium Type III medium Type III low glare <sup>3</sup> Type IV medium Type IV low glare <sup>3</sup> Forward throw medium	TSN TSL TSV BLC BLC RCC	.G N 13 14	Type V medium Type V low glare Type V wide Type III backlight control <sup>3</sup> Type IV backlight control <sup>3</sup> Left corner cutoff <sup>3</sup> Right corner cutoff <sup>3</sup>	MVOLT HVOLT XVOLT 120 <sup>16,24</sup> 208 <sup>16,24</sup> 240 <sup>16,24</sup> 277 <sup>16,24</sup> 347 <sup>16,24</sup> 480 <sup>16,24</sup>	(120V-277V) <sup>4</sup> (347V-480V) <sup>5,6</sup> (277V-480V) <sup>7,8</sup>	Shippe SPA RPA SPA5 RPA5 SPA8N WBA MA	d included  Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  Wall bracket 10  Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)		

**DMG DDBXD** 

Other options

Control options	
China dinatallad	

PER5

Shipped installed					
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. <sup>11, 12, 18, 19</sup>				
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc <sup>13, 18, 19</sup>				
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14				

Five-pin receptacle only (controls

ordered separate) 14,

PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14, 19
FA0	Field adjustable output 15, 19
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% <sup>16, 19</sup>
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled

separately)

Seven-pin receptacle only	_5
(controls ordered separate) 14, 19	H
Field adjustable output 15, 19	Ī
Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>	F
Bi-level switched dimming, 50% <sup>16, 19</sup>	( 
0-10v dimming wires pulled	B
outside fixture (for use with	S
an external control, ordered	10

Shippe	hipped installed	
4S	Houseside shield (black finish standard)	
٩n	Left rotated ontics 1	

R90	Right rotated optics 1
CCE	Coastal Construction 21
HA	50°C ambient operation <sup>22</sup>
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) 24
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) 24

## Shipped separately

EGSR External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish) **BSDB** Bird Spikes (field install required)

TITISTI (requirea)				
DDBXD	Dark Bronze			
DBLXD	Black			

DNAXD Natural Aluminum DWHXD White DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum **DWHGXD** Textured white



### **Ordering Information**

#### Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately

DLL127F 1.5 JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) 23 DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) 23 DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) 23

DSHORT SBK Shorting cap 23

House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, DSXOHS P#

P10-13 in place of #)

DSXRPA (FINISH) Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish) DSXRPA5 (FINISH) Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) DSXSPA5 (FINISH) DSX0EGSR (FINISH) External glare shield (specify finish)

Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

- NOTES

  Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.

  30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.

  T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.

  MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.

  XVOLT operates with any voltage between 27V and 480V (50/60 Hz).

  XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10, XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

  SPAS and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).

  UKBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).

  NLTAIR2 and PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PERS, PE

- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHIN, PIR, PERF, PERF, BL30, BL50 and FAO. Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality. Reference Controls Options table on page 4.

  Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.

  Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.

  Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PERS or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.

  Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

#### **Shield Accessories**



External Glare Shield (EGSR)

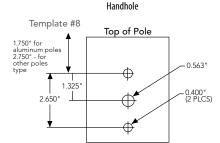


House Side Shield (HS)

## **Drilling**

## HANDHOLE ORIENTATION

(from top of pole)



#### **Tenon Mounting Slipfitter**

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

		-		₹_	<u>-7-</u>	*	
Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

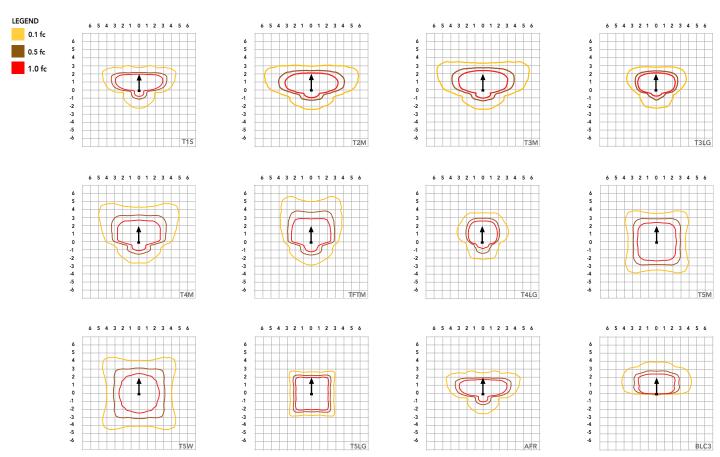
#### **DSX0** Area Luminaire - EPA

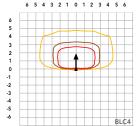
\*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type	-		₹.	<b>-</b> ₹-	Y	
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18		1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26		1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

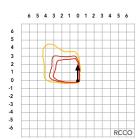


Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').









## **Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers**

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	Ambient		
0°C	32°F	1.04	
5°C	41°F	1.04	
10°C	50°F	1.03	
15℃	50°F	1.02	
20°C	68°F	1.01	
25°C	77°C	1.00	
30°C	86°F	0.99	
35°C	95°F	0.98	
40°C	104°F	0.97	

## **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

#### **FAO Dimming Settings**

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

\*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

#### **Electrical Load**

			Current (A)								
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V	
	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07	
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09	
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14	
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19	
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19	
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29	
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36	
	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11	
Rotated Optics	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14	
(Requires L90 or R90)	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22	
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27	

#### **LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers**

	70 CRI		80	OCRI	90CRI			
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability		
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)		
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)		
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)		
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)		
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)		

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

## **Motion Sensor Default Settings**

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

## **Controls Options**

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PERS or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Optics																			
Daufarmanca			Duivo				30K					40K					50K		
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type			00K, 70					OK, 70					00K, 70		
				T1C	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S T2M	4,906 4,545	1	0	2	148 137	5,113 4,736	1	0	2	154 143	5,213 4,829	1	0	2	157 145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,730	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
P1	33W	20	530	T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG BLC3	4,814 3,344	0	0	1	145 101	5,018 3,485	0	0	1	151 105	5,115 3,553	0	0	1	154 107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	103	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M T3LG	5,930 5,297	1	0	3	131 117	6,180 5,521	1	0	3	137 122	6,301 5,628	1	0	3	140 125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
P2	P2 45W 20	20	700	T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4 RCCO	4,455 4,352	0	0	2	99 96	4,643 4,536	0	0	2	103 100	4,733 4,624	0	0	2	105 102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG T4M	7,539	1	0	3	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4LG	8,565 7,790	1	0	2	124 113	8,926 8,119	1	0	3	129 118	9,100 8,277	1	0	3	132 120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
P3	69W	20	1050	T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4 RCCO	6,340 6,194	1	0	3	92 90	6,607 6,455	1	0	3	96 94	6,736 6,581	1	0	3	98 95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M TALG	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG TFTM	9,858 10,914	2	0	3	106 117	10,274 11,374	2	0	3	110 122	10,474 11,596	2	0	3	113 125
P4	93W 20	1400	T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127	
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO AFR	7,838 11,396	1	0	2	84 122	8,169	1	0	2	88 128	8,328	2	0	2	90 130
				AFK	11,390	1	U		122	11,877		0	Z	128	12,109		U		100



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Optics																			
							30K					40K					50K		
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type		(30	OOK, 70	CRI)			(40	00K, 70	CRI)			(50	00K, 70	CRI)	
ruckuge			current (m/)		Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
Dr.	0014	40	700	TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
P5	90W	40	700	T5M T5W	12,114	4	0	2	134 137	12,625	4	0	2	140 142	12,871	4	0	2	143 145
				T5LG	12,310 12,149	3	0	2	135	12,830 12,662	3	0	2	141	13,080 12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
		40	1050	TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
P6	137W			T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M T3M	19,273 19,497	3	0	4 5	113 114	20,086	3	0	5	118 119	20,478	3	0	5	120 121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
P7	171W	40	1300	T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
.,		10	1500	T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				TSLG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

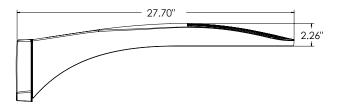


## **Lumen Output**

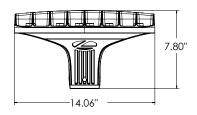
Rotated Optics																									
Performance			Drive				30K					40K			50K										
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U		LDW						
				T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	<b>Lumens</b> 7,711	B 3	0	3	151	7,862	B 3	0	3	154						
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143						
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145						
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129						
				T4M T4LG	7,036 6,399	2	0	2	138 126	7,333 6,669	3	0	3	144 131	7,476 6,799	3	0	2	147 134						
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148						
P10	51W	30	530	T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151						
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154						
				T5LG BLC3	7,260 5,043	3	0	3	143 99	7,567 5,256	3	0	3	149 103	7,714 5,358	3	0	3	152 105						
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	103	5,534	3	0	3	109						
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106						
				LCC0	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106						
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154						
				T1S T2M	9,358 8,669	3	0	3	138 127	9,753 9,034	3	0	3	143 133	9,943 9,211	3	0	3	146 135						
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	134	9,211	3	0	3	137						
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122						
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139						
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126						
P11	68W	30	700	TFTM T5M	8,962 9,156	3	0	2	132 135	9,340 9,542	3	0	3	137 140	9,522 9,728	3	0	3	140 143						
	PII OOW	30	700	T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145						
			T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143							
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100						
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103						
				RCCO LCCO	6,436 6,436	0	0	2	95 95	6,707 6,707	0	0	2	99 99	6,838	0	0	2	101 101						
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146						
				T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136						
							-			T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
															-	T3M T3LG	12,412 11,089	3	0	3	120 107	12,935 11,556	3	0	3
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129						
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118						
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130						
P12	103W	30	1050	T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133						
				T5W T5LG	13,170 12,998	3	0	2	127 126	13,726 13,546	3	0	3	133 131	13,994 13,810	3	0	2	135 134						
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93						
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96						
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94						
				LCCO AFR	9,110 13,247	<u>1</u> 3	0	3	88 128	9,494 13,806	3	0	3	92 134	9,680 14,075	3	0	3	94 136						
				T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130						
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120						
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121						
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108						
				T4M T4LG	14,933 13,582	3	0	3	116 105	15,563 14,155	3	0	3	121 110	15,867 14,431	3	0	3	123 112						
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124						
P13	129W	30	1300	T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127						
	P13 129W 30		T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129							
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127						
				BLC3 BLC4	10,703 11,054	4	0	4	83 86	11,155 11,520	4	0	4	87 89	11,372 11,745	4	0	4	88 91						
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89						
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89						
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130						

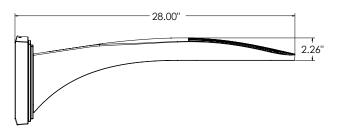


## **Dimensions**

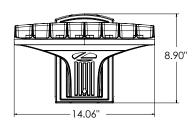


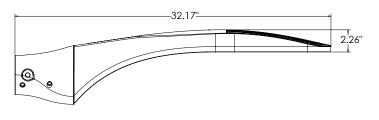
DSXO with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount Weight: 25 lbs



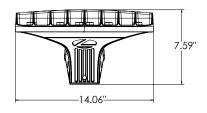


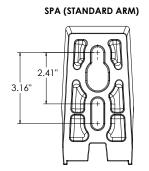
DSX0 with WBA mount Weight: 27 lb

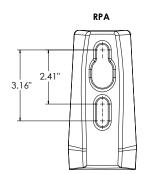


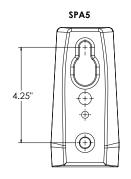


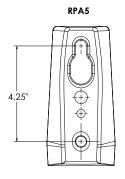
DSX0 with MA mount Weight: 28 lbs

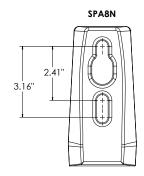










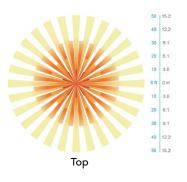


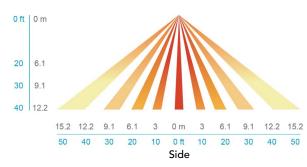
### nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

### nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

**NLTAIR2 PIRHN** 







#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

#### **FINISH**

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

#### **COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)**

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

#### **OPTICS**

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

#### ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

#### **nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS**

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

#### LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

#### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





# **D-Series Size 0**

## LED Area Luminaire













## **Specifications**

0.44 ft<sup>2</sup> EPA: (0.04 m<sup>2</sup>)

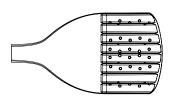
26.18" Length: (66.5 cm)

14.06" Width: (35.7 cm)

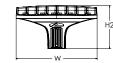
2.26" Height H1: (5.7 cm)

7.46" Height H2: (18.9 cm)

23 lbs Weight: (10.4 kg)









## Catalog

Notes

## 25' Total Height

Туре

OU

## Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.



## design select

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect. \*See ordering tree for details

## **Ordering Information**

## **EXAMPLE:** DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P2		40K	80CRI	TFTM					MVOLT		RPA		
Series	LEDs		Color temperature <sup>2</sup>	Color Rendering Index <sup>2</sup>	Distrib	Distribution			Voltage		Mountir	ng .		
DSX0 LED	Forward P1 P2 P3 P4 Rotated P10 <sup>1</sup> P11 <sup>1</sup>	P5 P6 P7	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR T1S T2M T3M T3LG T4M T4LG TFTM	Automotive front row  Type I short  Type II medium  Type III low glare 3  Type IV medium  Type IV low glare 3  Forward throw medium	T5N T5L T5W BLC BLC LCCC RCC	G Type V low glare V Type V wide 3 Type III backlight control 3 4 Type IV backlight control 3 0 Left corner cutoff 3	MVOLT HVOLT XVOLT 120 16,24 208 16,24 240 16,24 277 16,24 347 16,24 480 16,24	(120V-277V) <sup>4</sup> (347V-480V) <sup>5,6</sup> (277V-480V) <sup>7,8</sup>	Shippe SPA RPA SPA5 RPA5 SPA8N	d included  Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  Wall bracket 10		
			<b>50K</b> 5000K	80CRI							MA	Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)		

#### **DMG** HS **DDBXD**

#### **Control options**

Shipped installed								
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. <sup>11, 12, 18, 19</sup>							
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc <sup>13, 18, 19</sup>							

PEK	(controls ordered separate) 14
PER5	Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14, 19

PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14, 19
FA0	Field adjustable output 15, 19
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% <sup>16, 19</sup>
DMC	0.10

	(contions ordered separate)
FA0	Field adjustable output 15, 19
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% 16, 19
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% <sup>16, 19</sup>
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) <sup>17</sup>

## SI

Other options

Shipp	Shipped installed					
HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) <sup>20</sup>					
L90	Left rotated optics <sup>1</sup>					
R90	Right rotated optics <sup>1</sup>					
CCE	Coastal Construction 21					
HA	50°C ambient operation 22					
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant					
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) 24					
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) <sup>24</sup>					
Shipp	ed separately					
EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)					
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)					

Finish (req	uired)
DDRXD	Dar

DDBXD	Dark Bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white



### **Ordering Information**

#### Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately

DLL127F 1.5 JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) 23 DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) 23 DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) 23

DSHORT SBK Shorting cap 23

House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, DSXOHS P#

P10-13 in place of #)

DSXRPA (FINISH) Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish) DSXRPA5 (FINISH) Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) DSXSPA5 (FINISH) DSX0EGSR (FINISH) External glare shield (specify finish)

Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

- NOTES

  Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.

  30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.

  T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.

  MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.

  XVOLT operates with any voltage between 27V and 480V (50/60 Hz).

  XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10, XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

  SPAS and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).

  UKBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).

  NLTAIR2 and PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PERS, PE

- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHIN, PIR, PERF, PERF, BL30, BL50 and FAO. Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality. Reference Controls Options table on page 4.

  Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.

  Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.

  Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PERS or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.

  Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

#### **Shield Accessories**



External Glare Shield (EGSR)

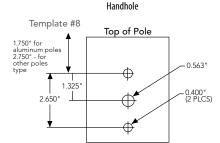


House Side Shield (HS)

## **Drilling**

## HANDHOLE ORIENTATION

(from top of pole)



#### **Tenon Mounting Slipfitter**

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

		-		₹_	<u>-7-</u>	*	
Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
			M	linimum Acceptable	Outside Pole Dimer	sion	
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

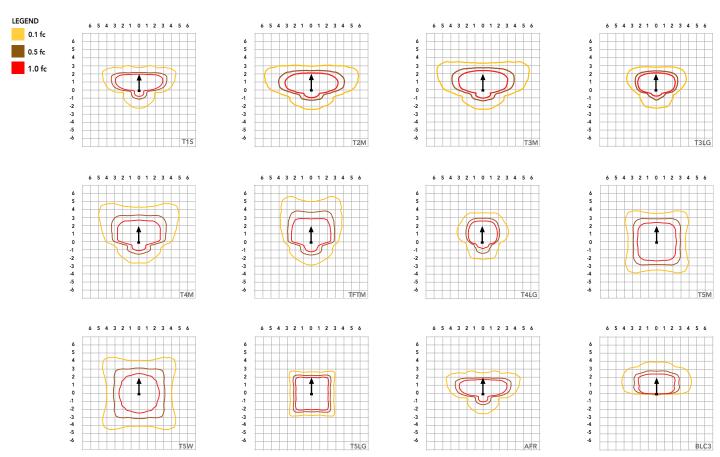
#### **DSX0** Area Luminaire - EPA

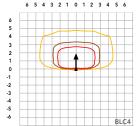
\*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type	-		₹.	<b>-</b> ₹-	Y	
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18		1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26		1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

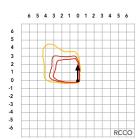


Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').









## **Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers**

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	Lumen Multiplier	
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15℃	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°C	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

## **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

#### **FAO Dimming Settings**

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

\*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

#### **Electrical Load**

								III (A)		
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
Rotated Optics	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
(Requires L90 or R90)	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

#### **LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers**

	70 CRI		80	OCRI	90CRI		
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)	
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)	
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)	
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)	
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)	

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

## **Motion Sensor Default Settings**

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

## **Controls Options**

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PERS or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	tics																		
Performance			Drive				30K					40K					50K		
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	I DW	Lumons	(40) B	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumone		00K, 70 U	_	LDW
				T1S	Lumens 4,906	1	0	1	148	Lumens 5,113	1	0	1	154	Lumens 5,213	1 1	0	<b>G</b>	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	11	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M T4LG	4,666 4,244	1	0	1	141 128	4,863 4,423	1	0	2	146 133	4,957 4,509	1	0	1	149 136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
P1	33W	20	530	T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG BLC3	4,814 3,344	0	0	1	145 101	5,018 3,485	0	0	1	151 105	5,115 3,553	0	0	1	154 107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	103	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCC0	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T1S T2M	6,328 5,862	1	0	2	140 130	6,595 6,109	1	0	2	146 135	6,724	1	0	2	149 138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
P2	45W	20	700	TFTM T5M	6,060 6,192	3	0	3 1	134 137	6,316 6,453	3	0	3	140 143	6,439 6,579	3	0	3	143 146
	1511	20	700	T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4 RCCO	4,455 4,352	0	0	2	99 96	4,643 4,536	0	0	2	103 100	4,733 4,624	0	0	2	105 102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
													128 114	8,967 8,010	2	0	3	130 116	
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
P3	69W	20	1050	T5M T5W	8,812 8,955	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133 135	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	130 128	9,333	3	0	1	134	9,515 9,390	3	0	1	138 136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO AFR	6,194 9,006	1	0	2	90 131	6,455 9,386	1	0	2	94 136	6,581 9,569	1	0	2	95 139
				T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG T4M	9,540 10,839	2	0	3	103 117	9,942	1	0	3	107 121	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	11,296 10,274	1	0	2	110	11,516 10,474	2	0	2	124 113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
P4	93W	20	1400	T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG BLC3	11,184 7,768	0	0	2	120 83	11,656 8,096	0	0	2	125 87	11,883 8,254	0	0	2	128 89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	tics																		
							30K					40K					50K		
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type		(30	OOK, 70	CRI)			(40	00K, 70	CRI)			(50	00K, 70	CRI)	
ruckuge			current (m/)		Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
Dr.	0014	40	700	TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
P5	90W	40	700	T5M T5W	12,114	4	0	2	134 137	12,625	4	0	2	140 142	12,871	4	0	2	143 145
				T5LG	12,310 12,149	3	0	2	135	12,830 12,662	3	0	2	141	13,080 12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
	<b>P6</b> 137W 40	40	1050	TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
P6		40		T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M T3M	19,273 19,497	3	0	4 5	113 114	20,086	3	0	5	118 119	20,478	3	0	5	120 121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
P7	171W	40	1300	T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
.,		10	1500	T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				TSLG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129

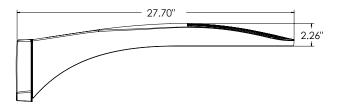


## **Lumen Output**

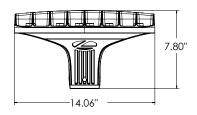
Rotated Opt	tics																		
Performance			Drive				30K					40K					50K		
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U		LDW
				T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	<b>Lumens</b> 7,711	B 3	0	3	151	7,862	B 3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M T4LG	7,036 6,399	2	0	2	138 126	7,333 6,669	3	0	3	144 131	7,476 6,799	3	0	2	147 134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
P10	51W	30	530	T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG BLC3	7,260 5,043	3	0	3	143 99	7,567 5,256	3	0	3	149 103	7,714 5,358	3	0	3	152 105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	103	5,534	3	0	3	109
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCC0	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T1S T2M	9,358 8,669	3	0	3	138 127	9,753 9,034	3	0	3	143 133	9,943 9,211	3	0	3	146 135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	134	9,211	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
P11	68W	30	700	TFTM T5M	8,962 9,156	3	0	2	132 135	9,340 9,542	3	0	3	137 140	9,522 9,728	3	0	3	140 143
	0011	30	700	T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO LCCO	6,436 6,436	0	0	2	95 95	6,707 6,707	0	0	2	99 99	6,838	0	0	2	101 101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M T3LG	12,412 11,089	3	0	3	120 107	12,935 11,556	3	0	3	125 112	13,187 11,782	3	0	3	128 114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
P12	103W	30	1050	T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W T5LG	13,170 12,998	3	0	2	127 126	13,726 13,546	3	0	3	133 131	13,994 13,810	3	0	2	135 134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO AFR	9,110 13,247	<u>1</u> 3	0	3	88 128	9,494 13,806	3	0	3	92 134	9,680 14,075	3	0	3	94 136
				T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M T4LG	14,933 13,582	3	0	3	116 105	15,563 14,155	3	0	3	121 110	15,867 14,431	3	0	3	123 112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
P13	129W	30	1300	T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3 BLC4	10,703 11,054	4	0	4	83 86	11,155 11,520	4	0	4	87 89	11,372 11,745	4	0	4	88 91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

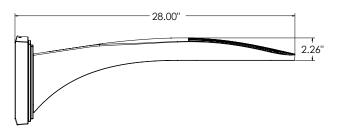


## **Dimensions**

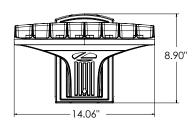


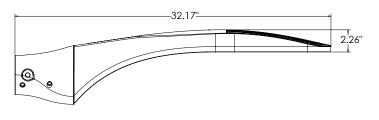
DSXO with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount Weight: 25 lbs



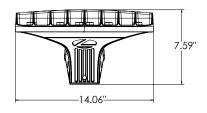


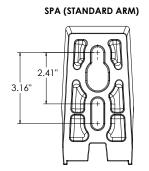
DSX0 with WBA mount Weight: 27 lb

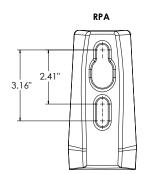


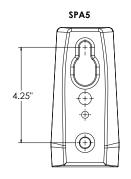


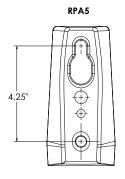
DSX0 with MA mount Weight: 28 lbs

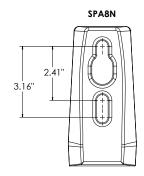










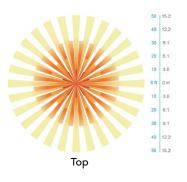


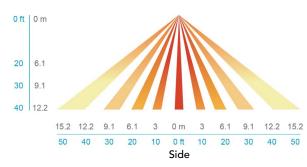
### nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

### nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

**NLTAIR2 PIRHN** 







#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

#### **FINISH**

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

#### COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

#### **OPTICS**

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

#### ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

#### **nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS**

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

#### LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

#### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





# **D-Series Size 0**

## LED Area Luminaire















## **Specifications**

0.44 ft<sup>2</sup> EPA: (0.04 m<sup>2</sup>)

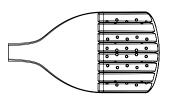
26.18" Length: (66.5 cm)

14.06" Width: (35.7 cm)

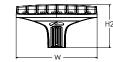
2.26" Height H1: (5.7 cm)

7.46" Height H2: (18.9 cm)

23 lbs Weight: (10.4 kg)









Design Select options indicated by this color background.



Catalog

25' Total Height

Туре

OV

#### Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.



design selecti

Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect. \*See ordering tree for details

## **Ordering Information**

## **EXAMPLE:** DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P3		40K	80CRI	TFTM		MVOLT	RPA
Series	LEDs		Color temperature <sup>2</sup>	Color Rendering Index <sup>2</sup>	Distribution		Voltage	Mounting
DSX0 LED	Forward P1 P2 P3 P4 Rotated P10 <sup>1</sup> P11 <sup>1</sup>	P5 P6 P7	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	row T1S Type I short T2M Type II medium T3M Type III medium T3LG Type III low glare 3 T4M Type IV medium T4LG Type IV low glare 3	TSM Type V medium TSLG Type V low glare TSW Type V wide BLC3 Type III backlight control 3 BLC4 Type IV backlight control 3 LCC0 Left corner cutoff 3 RCC0 Right corner cutoff 3	MVOLT (120V-277V) <sup>4</sup> HVOLT (347V-480V) <sup>5,6</sup> XVOLT (277V-480V) <sup>7,8</sup> 120 <sup>16,24</sup> 208 <sup>16,24</sup> 240 <sup>16,24</sup> 277 <sup>16,24</sup> 347 <sup>16,24</sup> 480 <sup>16,24</sup>	Shipped included  SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)  RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole) <sup>9</sup> RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) <sup>9</sup> SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  WBA Wall bracket <sup>10</sup>
			<b>50K</b> 5000K	80CRI				MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

## **Control options**

**DMG** 

## Other options

Shipped installed	

NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. <sup>11, 12, 18, 19</sup>
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc <sup>13, 18, 19</sup>

PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14

PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14,

PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14, 19
FA0	Field adjustable output 15, 19
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming,

50% 16, 19 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)

Shipp	ed installed
HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) <sup>20</sup>
L90	Left rotated optics <sup>1</sup>
R90	Right rotated optics <sup>1</sup>
CCE	Coastal Construction 21
HA	50°C ambient operation <sup>22</sup>
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) <sup>24</sup>
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) 24

#### Shipped separately

EGSR External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish) **BSDB** Bird Spikes (field install required)

# **DDBXD**

### DDBXD Dark Bronze

DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
חאחאט	White

DWHXD DDBTXD Textured dark bronze

DBLBXD Textured black **DNATXD** Textured natural aluminum

**DWHGXD** Textured white



### **Ordering Information**

#### Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately

DLL127F 1.5 JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) 23 DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) 23 DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) 23

DSHORT SBK Shorting cap 23

House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, DSXOHS P#

P10-13 in place of #)

DSXRPA (FINISH) Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish) DSXRPA5 (FINISH) Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) DSXSPA5 (FINISH) DSX0EGSR (FINISH) External glare shield (specify finish)

Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

- NOTES

  Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.

  30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.

  T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.

  MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.

  XVOLT operates with any voltage between 27V and 480V (50/60 Hz).

  XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10, XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

  SPAS and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).

  UKBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).

  NLTAIR2 and PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PERS, PE

- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHIN, PIR, PERF, PERF, BL30, BL50 and FAO. Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality. Reference Controls Options table on page 4.

  Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.

  Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.

  Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PERS or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.

  Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

#### **Shield Accessories**



External Glare Shield (EGSR)



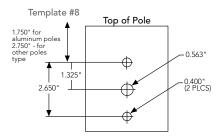
House Side Shield (HS)

## **Drilling**

## HANDHOLE ORIENTATION

(from top of pole)

Handhole



#### **Tenon Mounting Slipfitter**

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

				₹	<u></u>	Y	
Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
			M	linimum Acceptable	Outside Pole Dimer	sion	
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

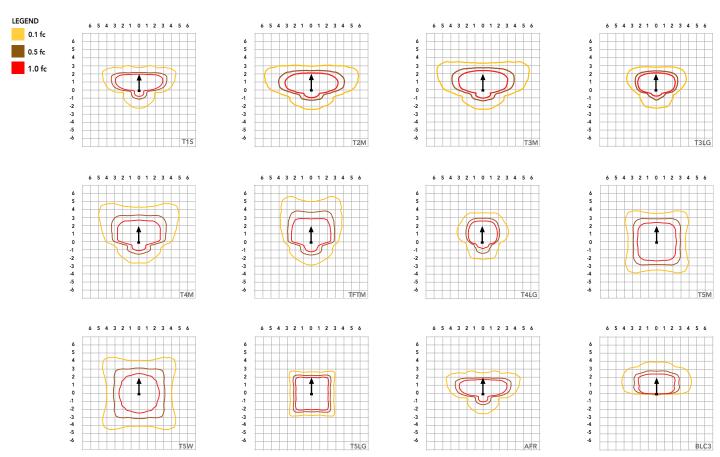
#### **DSX0** Area Luminaire - EPA

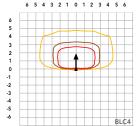
\*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type	-		₹.	<b>-</b> ₹-	Y	
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18		1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26		1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

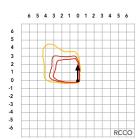


Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').









## **Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers**

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	Lumen Multiplier	
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15℃	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°C	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

## **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

#### **FAO Dimming Settings**

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

\*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

#### **Electrical Load**

					Current (A)							
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V		
	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07		
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.38 0.22		0.16	0.13	0.09		
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14		
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19		
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19		
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29		
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36		
	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11		
Rotated Optics	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14		
(Requires L90 or R90)	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22		
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27		

#### **LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers**

	70 CRI		80	OCRI	90CRI			
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability		
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)		
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)		
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)		
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)		
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)		

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

## **Motion Sensor Default Settings**

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

## **Controls Options**

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PERS or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	Forward Optics																		
Performance			Drive				30K					40K			50K				
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	I DW	Lumons	(40) B	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumone		00K, 70 U	_	LDW
				T1S	Lumens 4,906	1	0	1	148	Lumens 5,113	1	0	1	154	Lumens 5,213	1 1	0	<b>G</b>	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	11	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M T4LG	4,666 4,244	1	0	1	141 128	4,863 4,423	1	0	2	146 133	4,957 4,509	1	0	1	149 136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
P1	33W	20	530	T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG BLC3	4,814 3,344	0	0	1	145 101	5,018 3,485	0	0	1	151 105	5,115 3,553	0	0	1	154 107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	103	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCC0	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T1S T2M	6,328 5,862	1	0	2	140 130	6,595 6,109	1	0	2	146 135	6,724	1	0	2	149 138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
P2	45W	20	700	TFTM T5M	6,060 6,192	3	0	3 1	134 137	6,316 6,453	3	0	3	140 143	6,439 6,579	3	0	3	143 146
	1511	20	700	T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4 RCCO	4,455 4,352	0	0	2	99 96	4,643 4,536	0	0	2	103 100	4,733 4,624	0	0	2	105 102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M T3LG	8,439 7,539	1	0	2	122 109	8,795 7,857	1	0	3	128 114	8,967 8,010	2	0	3	130 116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
P3	69W	20	1050	T5M T5W	8,812 8,955	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133 135	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	130 128	9,333	3	0	1	134	9,515 9,390	3	0	1	138 136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO AFR	6,194 9,006	1	0	2	90 131	6,455 9,386	1	0	2	94 136	6,581 9,569	1	0	2	95 139
				T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG T4M	9,540 10,839	2	0	3	103 117	9,942	1	0	3	107 121	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	11,296 10,274	1	0	2	110	11,516 10,474	2	0	2	124 113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
P4	93W	20	1400	T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG BLC3	11,184 7,768	0	0	2	120 83	11,656 8,096	0	0	2	125 87	11,883 8,254	0	0	2	128 89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130



## **Lumen Output**

Forward Op	Forward Optics																		
							30K					40K			50K				
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type		(30	OOK, 70	CRI)			(40	00K, 70	CRI)			(50	00K, 70	CRI)	
ruckuge			current (m/)		Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
Dr.	0014	40	700	TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
P5	90W	40	700	T5M T5W	12,114	4	0	2	134 137	12,625	4	0	2	140 142	12,871	4	0	2	143 145
				T5LG	12,310 12,149	3	0	2	135	12,830 12,662	3	0	2	141	13,080 12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
		40	1050	TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
P6	137W			T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M T3M	19,273 19,497	3	0	4 5	113 114	20,086	3	0	5	118 119	20,478	3	0	5	120 121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
P7	171W	40	1300	T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
.,		10	1500	T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				TSLG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
			AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129	

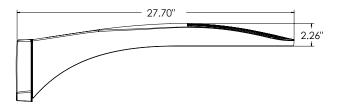


## **Lumen Output**

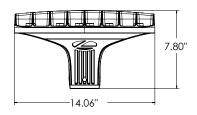
Rotated Opt	Rotated Optics																		
Performance			Drive				30K					40K			50K				
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type	Lumons	(30) B	00K, 70	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U	CRI) G	LDW	Lumons	_	00K, 70 U		LDW
				T1S	7,399	3	0	3	145	<b>Lumens</b> 7,711	B 3	0	3	151	7,862	B 3	0	3	154
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,144	3	0	3	140	7,283	3	0	3	143
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129
				T4M T4LG	7,036 6,399	2	0	2	138 126	7,333 6,669	3	0	3	144 131	7,476 6,799	3	0	2	147 134
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148
P10	51W	30	530	T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151
				T5W	7,357	3	0	2	145	7,667	3	0	2	151	7,816	4	0	2	154
				T5LG BLC3	7,260 5,043	3	0	3	143 99	7,567 5,256	3	0	3	149 103	7,714 5,358	3	0	3	152 105
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	103	5,534	3	0	3	103
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				LCC0	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154
				T1S T2M	9,358 8,669	3	0	3	138 127	9,753 9,034	3	0	3	143 133	9,943 9,211	3	0	3	146 135
				T3M	8,768	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	134	9,211	3	0	3	137
				T3LG	7,833	3	0	3	115	8,164	3	0	3	120	8,323	3	0	3	122
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126
P11	68W	30	700	TFTM T5M	8,962 9,156	3	0	2	132 135	9,340 9,542	3	0	3	137 140	9,522 9,728	3	0	3	140 143
	0011	30	700	T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100
				BLC4	6,587	3	0	3	97	6,865	3	0	3	101	6,999	3	0	3	103
				RCCO LCCO	6,436 6,436	0	0	2	95 95	6,707 6,707	0	0	2	99 99	6,838	0	0	2	101 101
				AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146
				T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126
				T3M T3LG	12,412 11,089	3	0	3	120 107	12,935 11,556	3	0	3	125 112	13,187 11,782	3	0	3	128 114
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129
				T4LG	11,457	3	0	3	111	11,940	3	0	3	116	12,173	3	0	3	118
				TFTM	12,686	4	0	4	123	13,221	4	0	4	128	13,479	4	0	4	130
P12	103W	30	1050	T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133
				T5W T5LG	13,170 12,998	3	0	2	127 126	13,726 13,546	3	0	3	133 131	13,994 13,810	3	0	2	135 134
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94
				LCCO AFR	9,110 13,247	<u>1</u> 3	0	3	88 128	9,494 13,806	3	0	3	92 134	9,680 14,075	3	0	3	94 136
				T1S	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108
				T4M T4LG	14,933 13,582	3	0	3	116 105	15,563 14,155	3	0	3	121 110	15,867 14,431	3	0	3	123 112
				TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124
P13	129W	30	1300	T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127
				T5W	15,613	5	0	3	121	16,272	5	0	3	126	16,589	5	0	3	129
				T5LG	15,409	3	0	2	120	16,059	3	0	2	125	16,372	4	0	2	127
				BLC3 BLC4	10,703 11,054	4	0	4	83 86	11,155 11,520	4	0	4	87 89	11,372 11,745	4	0	4	88 91
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89
				AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

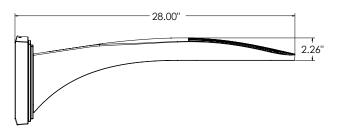


## **Dimensions**

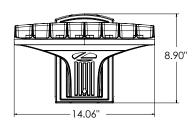


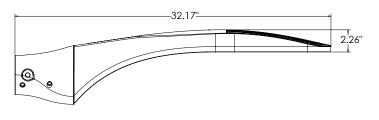
DSXO with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount Weight: 25 lbs



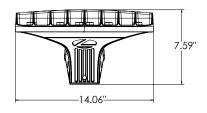


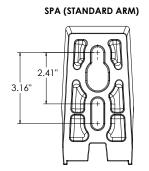
DSX0 with WBA mount Weight: 27 lb

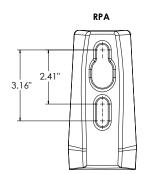


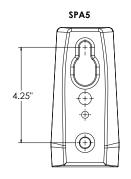


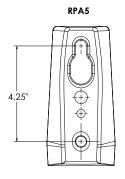
DSX0 with MA mount Weight: 28 lbs

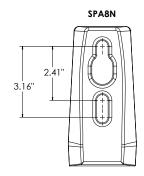










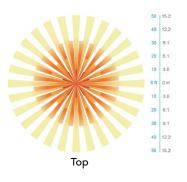


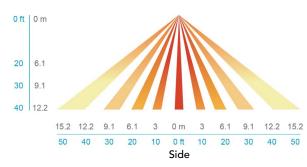
### nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

### nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

**NLTAIR2 PIRHN** 







#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

#### **FINISH**

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

#### COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

#### **OPTICS**

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

#### ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

#### **nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS**

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

#### LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

#### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





0.44 ft<sup>2</sup>

(0.04 m<sup>2</sup>)

26.18"

(66.5 cm)

14.06"

(35.7 cm)

2.26"

(5.7 cm)

7.46"

(18.9 cm)

# **D-Series Size 0**

## LED Area Luminaire













#### Introduction

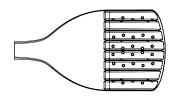
The modern styling of the D-Series features a

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected

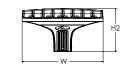


highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

service life of over 100,000 hours.







23 lbs Weight: (10.4 kg)

**Specifications** 

EPA:

Length:

Width:

Height H1:

Height H2:





Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect. \*See ordering tree for details

# **Ordering Information**

#### **EXAMPLE:** DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED	P2		40K	80CRI	BLC4		MVOLT	WBA
Series	LEDs		Color temperature <sup>2</sup>	Color Rendering Index <sup>2</sup>	Distribution		Voltage	Mounting
DSXO LED	P2 P3 P4 <b>Rotated</b> P10 <sup>1</sup>	P5 P6 P7	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR Automotive front row T1S Type I short T2M Type II medium T3M Type III medium T3LG Type III low glare 3 T4M Type IV medium T4LG Type IV low glare 3 TFTM Forward throw medium	T5M Type V medium T5LG Type V low glare T5W Type V wide BLC3 Type III backlight control 3 BLC4 Type IV backlight control 3 LCC0 Left corner cutoff 3 RCC0 Right corner cutoff 3	MVOLT (120V-277V) <sup>4</sup> HVOLT (347V-480V) <sup>5,6</sup> XVOLT (277V-480V) <sup>7,8</sup> 120 <sup>16,24</sup> 208 <sup>16,24</sup> 240 <sup>16,24</sup> 277 <sup>16,24</sup> 347 <sup>16,24</sup> 480 <sup>16,24</sup>	Shipped included  SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole)  RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)  SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)  WBA Wall bracket 10  MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

**DMG DDBXD** 

**Control options** 

PER5

NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc. <sup>11, 12, 18, 19</sup>
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc <sup>13, 18, 19</sup>
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14

Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14,

PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate) 14, 19
FA0	Field adjustable output 15, 19
BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% 16, 19

BL30	Bi-level switched dimming, 30% <sup>16, 19</sup>
BL50	Bi-level switched dimming, 50% <sup>16, 19</sup>
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) <sup>17</sup>

Shipped	installed

Other options

Shipp	ed installed	П
HS	Houseside shield (black finish standard) 20	П
L90	Left rotated optics <sup>1</sup>	П
R90	Right rotated optics <sup>1</sup>	П
CCE	Coastal Construction 21	
HA	50°C ambient operation <sup>22</sup>	
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant	
SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V) <sup>24</sup>	
DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V) <sup>24</sup>	
Shipp	ed separately	
EGSR	External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)	
BSDB	Bird Spikes (field install required)	

Finish (reg	uired)
DDBXD	Dark

DDBXD	Dark Bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural Aluminum
DWHXD	White
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white



### **Ordering Information**

#### Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately

DLL127F 1.5 JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) 23 DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) 23 DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) 23

DSHORT SBK Shorting cap 23

House-side shield (enter package number P1-7, DSXOHS P#

P10-13 in place of #)

DSXRPA (FINISH) Round pole adapter (#8 drilling, specify finish) DSXRPA5 (FINISH) Round pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) Square pole adapter #5 drilling (specify finish) DSXSPA5 (FINISH) DSX0EGSR (FINISH) External glare shield (specify finish)

Bird spike deterrent bracket (specify finish)

- NOTES

  Rotated optics available with packages P10, P11, P12 and P13. Must be combined with option L90 or R90.

  30K, 40K, and 50K available in 70CRI and 80CRI. 27K and 35K only available with 80CRI. Contact Technical Support for other possible combinations.

  T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO, RCCO not available with option HS.

  MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).

  HVOLT not available with package P1, P2 and P10 when combined with option NLTAIR2 PIRHN or option PIR.

  XVOLT operates with any voltage between 27V and 480V (50/60 Hz).

  XVOLT not available in packages P1, P2 or P10, XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

  SPAS and RPA5 for use with #5 drilling only (Not for use with #8 drilling).

  UKBA cannot be combined with Type 5 distributions plus photocell (PER).

  NLTAIR2 and PIRHN not available with other controls including PIR, PER, PERS, PE

- DMG not available with NLTAIR2 PIRHIN, PIR, PERF, PERF, BL30, BL50 and FAO. Reference Motion Sensor Default Settings table on page 4 to see functionality. Reference Controls Options table on page 4.

  Option HS not available with T3LG, T4LG, BLC3, BLC4, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. CCE option not available with option BS and EGSR. Contact Technical Support for availability.

  Option HA not available with performance packages P6, P7, P12 and P13.

  Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PERS or PER7 option. See Controls Table on page 4.

  Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V, or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF).

#### **Shield Accessories**



External Glare Shield (EGSR)



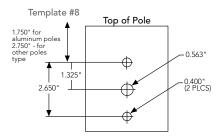
House Side Shield (HS)

## **Drilling**

## HANDHOLE ORIENTATION

(from top of pole)

Handhole



#### **Tenon Mounting Slipfitter**

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

		-		₹_	<u>-7-</u>	*	
Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS
		Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"		3.5"
RPA	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"
RPA5	#5	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
SPA8N	#8	3"	3"	3"	3"		3"

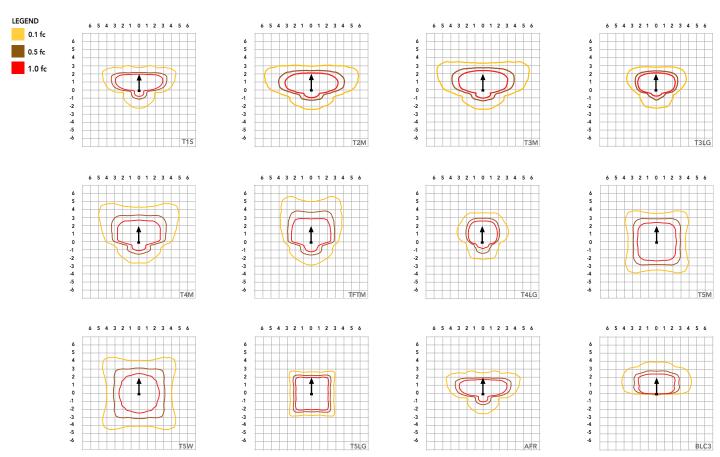
#### **DSX0** Area Luminaire - EPA

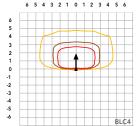
\*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type	-		L.	<b>-</b> ₹-	Y	
DSX0 with SPA	0.44	0.88	0.96	1.18		1.16
DSX0 with SPA5, SPA8N	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26		1.29
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5	0.51	1.02	1.06	1.26	1.24	1.29
DSX0 with MA	0.64	1.28	1.24	1.67	1.70	1.93

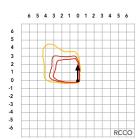


Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').









#### **Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers**

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Amb	Ambient						
0°C	32°F	1.04					
5°C	41°F	1.04					
10°C	50°F	1.03					
15℃	50°F	1.02					
20°C	68°F	1.01					
25°C	77°C	1.00					
30°C	86°F	0.99					
35°C	95°F	0.98					
40°C	104°F	0.97					

#### **Projected LED Lumen Maintenance**

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

#### **FAO Dimming Settings**

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

\*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

#### **Electrical Load**

					Current (A)							
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V		
	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07		
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09		
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14		
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19		
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19		
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29		
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36		
	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11		
Rotated Optics	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14		
(Requires L90 or R90)	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22		
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27		

#### **LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers**

	70 CRI		80	OCRI	90CRI			
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability		
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)		
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)		
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)		
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)		
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)		

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

#### **Motion Sensor Default Settings**

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

#### **Controls Options**

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PERS or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V



#### **Performance Data**

#### **Lumen Output**

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Op	Forward Optics																		
Daufarmanca			Duivo				30K					40K					50K		
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type			00K, 70					OK, 70					00K, 70		
				T1C	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S T2M	4,906 4,545	1	0	2	148 137	5,113 4,736	1	0	2	154 143	5,213 4,829	1	0	2	157 145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,730	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
P1	33W	20	530	T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG BLC3	4,814 3,344	0	0	1	145 101	5,018 3,485	0	0	1	151 105	5,115 3,553	0	0	1	154 107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	103	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M T3LG	5,930 5,297	1	0	3	131 117	6,180 5,521	1	0	3	137 122	6,301 5,628	1	0	3	140 125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
P2	45W	20	700	T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4 RCCO	4,455 4,352	0	0	2	99 96	4,643 4,536	0	0	2	103 100	4,733 4,624	0	0	2	105 102
					LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG T4M	7,539	1	0	3	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4LG	8,565 7,790	1	0	2	124 113	8,926 8,119	1	0	3	129 118	9,100 8,277	1	0	3	132 120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
P3	69W	20	1050	T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4 RCCO	6,340 6,194	1	0	3	92 90	6,607 6,455	1	0	3	96 94	6,736 6,581	1	0	3	98 95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M T4LG	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG TFTM	9,858 10,914	2	0	3	106 117	10,274 11,374	2	0	3	110 122	10,474 11,596	2	0	3	113 125
P4	93W	20	1400	T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO AFR	7,838 11,396	1	0	2	84 122	8,169	1	0	2	88 128	8,328	2	0	2	90 130
				AFK	11,390	1	U		122	11,877		0	Z	128	12,109		U		100



#### **Performance Data**

#### **Lumen Output**

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Op	orward Optics 30K 40K 50K																		
									40K					50K					
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type		(30	OOK, 70	CRI)			(40	00K, 70	CRI)			(50	00K, 70	CRI)	
ruckuge			current (m/)		Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW	Lumens	В	U	G	LPW
				T1S	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T2M	11,468	2	0	3	127	11,952	2	0	3	133	12,185	2	0	3	135
				T3M	11,601	2	0	3	129	12,091	2	0	3	134	12,326	2	0	4	137
				T3LG	10,363	2	0	2	115	10,800	2	0	2	120	11,011	2	0	2	122
				T4M	11,774	2	0	4	131	12,271	2	0	4	136	12,510	2	0	4	139
				T4LG	10,709	1	0	2	119	11,160	2	0	2	124	11,378	2	0	2	126
Dr.	0014	40	700	TFTM	11,856	2	0	3	132	12,356	2	0	4	137	12,596	2	0	4	140
P5	90W	40	700	T5M T5W	12,114	4	0	2	134 137	12,625	4	0	2	140 142	12,871	4	0	2	143 145
				T5LG	12,310 12,149	3	0	2	135	12,830 12,662	3	0	2	141	13,080 12,908	3	0	2	143
				BLC3	8,438	0	0	2	94	8,794	0	0	2	98	8,966	0	0	2	99
				BLC4	8,715	0	0	3	97	9,083	0	0	3	101	9,260	0	0	3	103
				RCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				LCCO	8,515	1	0	2	94	8,874	1	0	2	98	9,047	1	0	2	100
				AFR	12,380	2	0	2	137	12,902	2	0	2	143	13,154	2	0	2	146
				T1S	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T2M	16,253	3	0	4	119	16,939	3	0	4	124	17,269	3	0	4	126
				T3M	16,442	2	0	4	120	17,135	3	0	4	125	17,469	3	0	4	128
				T3LG	14,687	2	0	2	107	15,306	2	0	2	112	15,605	2	0	2	114
				T4M	16,687	2	0	4	122	17,391	3	0	5	127	17,730	3	0	5	129
				T4LG	15,177	2	0	2	111	15,817	2	0	2	115	16,125	2	0	2	118
				TFTM	16,802	2	0	4	123	17,511	2	0	4	128	17,852	2	0	5	130
P6	137W	40	1050	T5M	17,168	4	0	2	125	17,893	5	0	3	131	18,241	5	0	3	133
				T5W	17,447	5	0	3	127	18,183	5	0	3	133	18,537	5	0	3	135
				T5LG	17,218	4	0	2	126	17,944	4	0	2	131	18,294	4	0	2	134
				BLC3	11,959	0	0	3	87	12,464	0	0	3	91	12,707	0	0	3	93
				BLC4	12,352	0	0	4	90	12,873	0	0	4	94	13,124	0	0	4	96
				RCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				LCCO	12,067	1	0	3	88	12,576	1	0	3	92	12,821	1	0	3	94
				AFR	17,545	2	0	3	128	18,285	2	0	3	133	18,642	2	0	3	136
				T1S	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129
				T2M T3M	19,273 19,497	3	0	4 5	113 114	20,086	3	0	5	118 119	20,478	3	0	5	120 121
				T3LG	17,416	2	0	2	102	18,151	2	0	2	106	18,504	2	0	2	108
				T4M	19,787	3	0	5	116	20,622	3	0	5	121	21,024	3	0	5	123
				T4LG	17,997	2	0	2	105	18,756	2	0	2	110	19,121	2	0	2	112
				TFTM	19,924	3	0	5	117	20,765	3	0	5	122	21,170	3	0	5	124
P7	171W	40	1300	T5M	20,359	5	0	3	119	21,217	5	0	3	124	21,631	5	0	3	127
.,		10	1500	T5W	20,689	5	0	3	121	21,561	5	0	3	126	21,982	5	0	3	129
				TSLG	20,418	4	0	2	120	21,279	4	0	2	125	21,694	4	0	2	127
				BLC3	14,182	0	0	3	83	14,780	0	0	3	87	15,068	0	0	3	88
				BLC4	14,647	0	0	4	86	15,265	0	0	4	89	15,562	0	0	4	91
				RCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				LCCO	14,309	1	0	3	84	14,913	1	0	3	87	15,204	1	0	3	89
				AFR	20,806	2	0	3	122	21,683	2	0	3	127	22,106	2	0	3	129



#### **Performance Data**

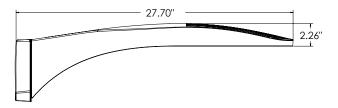
#### **Lumen Output**

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

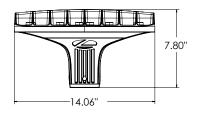
Rotated Opt	tics	Rotated Optics																											
Performance			Drive				30K					40K					50K												
Package	System Watts	LED Count	Current (mA)	Distribution Type			00K, 70					00K, 70	_				OOK, 70												
				T1S	7,399	B 3	0	<b>G</b>	145	7,711	B 3	0	<b>G</b>	151	7,862	3	0	G 3	154										
				T2M	6,854	3	0	3	135	7,711	3	0	3	140	7,802	3	0	3	143										
				T3M	6,933	3	0	3	136	7,225	3	0	3	142	7,366	3	0	3	145										
				T3LG	6,194	2	0	2	122	6,455	2	0	2	127	6,581	2	0	2	129										
				T4M	7,036	3	0	3	138	7,333	3	0	3	144	7,476	3	0	3	147										
				T4LG	6,399	2	0	2	126	6,669	2	0	2	131	6,799	2	0	2	134										
				TFTM	7,086	3	0	3	139	7,385	3	0	3	145	7,529	3	0	3	148										
P10	51W	30	530	T5M	7,239	3	0	2	142	7,545	3	0	2	148	7,692	3	0	2	151										
				T5W T5LG	7,357 7,260	3	0	2	145 143	7,667 7,567	3	0	1	151 149	7,816 7,714	3	0	1	154 152										
				BLC3	5,043	3	0	3	99	5,256	3	0	3	103	5,358	3	0	3	105										
				BLC4	5,208	3	0	3	102	5,428	3	0	3	107	5,534	3	0	3	109										
				RCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106										
				LCCO	5,089	0	0	2	100	5,303	0	0	2	104	5,407	0	0	2	106										
				AFR	7,399	3	0	3	145	7,711	3	0	3	151	7,862	3	0	3	154										
				T1S	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146										
				T2M	8,669	3	0	3	127	9,034	3	0	3	133	9,211	3	0	3	135										
				T3M T3LG	8,768 7,833	3	0	3	129 115	9,138 8,164	3	0	3	134 120	9,316 8,323	3	0	3	137 122										
				T4M	8,899	3	0	3	131	9,274	3	0	3	136	9,455	3	0	3	139										
				T4LG	8,093	3	0	3	119	8,435	3	0	3	124	8,599	3	0	3	126										
				TFTM	8,962	3	0	3	132	9,340	3	0	3	137	9,522	3	0	3	140										
P11	68W	30	700	T5M	9,156	4	0	2	135	9,542	4	0	2	140	9,728	4	0	2	143										
				T5W	9,304	4	0	2	137	9,696	4	0	2	143	9,885	4	0	2	145										
				T5LG	9,182	3	0	1	135	9,569	3	0	1	141	9,756	3	0	1	143										
				BLC3	6,378	3	0	3	94	6,647	3	0	3	98	6,777	3	0	3	100										
				BLC4 RCCO	6,587 6,436	3	0	3	97 95	6,865 6,707	0	0	2	101 99	6,999 6,838	0	0	3 2	103 101										
				LCCO	6,436	0	0	2	95	6,707	0	0	2	99	6,838	0	0	2	101										
										AFR	9,358	3	0	3	138	9,753	3	0	3	143	9,943	3	0	3	146				
				T1S	13,247	3	0	3	128	13,806	3	0	3	134	14,075	3	0	3	136										
				T2M	12,271	4	0	4	119	12,789	4	0	4	124	13,038	4	0	4	126										
				T3M	12,412	4	0	4	120	12,935	4	0	4	125	13,187	4	0	4	128										
				T3LG	11,089	3	0	3	107	11,556	3	0	3	112	11,782	3	0	3	114										
				T4M	12,597	4	0	4	122	13,128	4	0	4	127	13,384	4	0	4	129										
				T4LG TFTM	11,457 12,686	3	0	3	111 123	11,940 13,221	3	0	3	116 128	12,173 13,479	3	0	3 4	118 130										
P12	103W	30	1050	T5M	12,960	4	0	2	125	13,507	4	0	2	131	13,770	4	0	2	133										
	10011	50		T5W	13,170	4	0	3	127	13,726	4	0	3	133	13,994	4	0	3	135										
				T5LG	12,998	3	0	2	126	13,546	3	0	2	131	13,810	3	0	2	134										
				BLC3	9,029	3	0	3	87	9,409	3	0	3	91	9,593	3	0	3	93										
				BLC4	9,324	4	0	4	90	9,718	4	0	4	94	9,907	4	0	4	96										
				RCCO	9,110	1	0	2	88	9,495	1	0	2	92	9,680	1	0	2	94										
				LCCO AFR	9,110 13,247	3	0	3	88 128	9,494 13,806	3	0	3	92 134	9,680	3	0	3	94 136										
				T1S	15,704	3	0	3	120	16,366	3	0	3	127	14,075 16,685	4	0	4	130										
				T2M	14,547	4	0	4	113	15,161	4	0	4	118	15,457	4	0	4	120										
				T3M	14,714	4	0	4	114	15,335	4	0	4	119	15,634	4	0	4	121										
				T3LG	13,145	3	0	3	102	13,700	3	0	3	106	13,967	3	0	3	108										
				T4M	14,933	4	0	4	116	15,563	4	0	4	121	15,867	4	0	4	123										
				T4LG	13,582	3	0	3	105	14,155	3	0	3	110	14,431	3	0	3	112										
Des	12011	20	1200	TFTM	15,039	4	0	4	117	15,673	4	0	4	122	15,979	4	0	4	124										
P13	129W	30	1300	T5M	15,364	4	0	2	119	16,013	4	0	2	124	16,325	4	0	2	127										
				T5W T5LG	15,613 15,409	5 3	0	3	121 120	16,272 16,059	3	0	2	126 125	16,589 16,372	5	0	3 2	129 127										
				BLC3	10,703	4	0	4	83	11,155	4	0	4	87	11,372	4	0	4	88										
				BLC4	11,054	4	0	4	86	11,520	4	0	4	89	11,745	4	0	4	91										
				RCCO	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,256	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89										
				LCC0	10,800	1	0	2	84	11,255	1	0	2	87	11,475	1	0	3	89										
														AFR	15,704	3	0	3	122	16,366	3	0	3	127	16,685	4	0	4	130

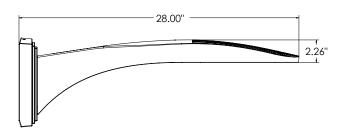


#### **Dimensions**

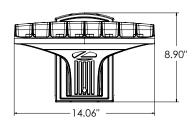


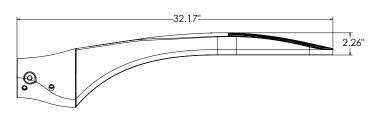
DSXO with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount Weight: 25 lbs



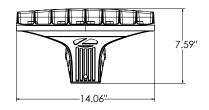


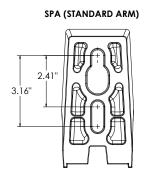
DSX0 with WBA mount Weight: 27 lb

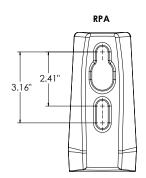


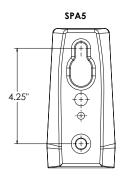


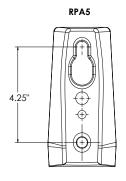
DSX0 with MA mount Weight: 28 lbs

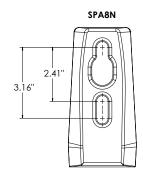










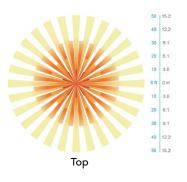


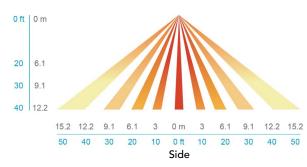
#### nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

#### nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

**NLTAIR2 PIRHN** 







#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

#### **FINISH**

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

#### **COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)**

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

#### **OPTICS**

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

#### ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

#### STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

#### **nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS**

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

#### LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at <a href="https://www.designlights.org/QPL">www.designlights.org/QPL</a> to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

#### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

BAA – Buy America(n) Act: Product with the BAA option qualifies as a domestic end product under the Buy American Act as implemented in the FAR and DFARS. Product with the BAA option also qualifies as manufactured in the United States under DOT Buy America regulations.

BABA – Build America Buy America: Product with the BAA option also qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act.

Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

**Note:** Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.





#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **INTENDED USE**

The OLB LED Bullet Floodlight is a long-lasting energy-efficient landscape flood light. Available with spot or flood optics making it ideal for many commercial and residential outdoor applications such lighting of landscapes, building details and flag poles.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Die-cast aluminum housing has integral heatsink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. The LED driver is mounted in the lower housing promoting a low operating temperature and long life. Housing is sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP65).

Finish: Exterior parts are protected by a thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling.

#### **OPTICS**

Optics are engineered for superior field-to-beam ratios, uniformity and spacing. Available with 5H x 4V flood optics for illuminating larger objects or 2H x 2V spot optics for illuminating targets up to 50 feet away. Light engines are available in 3000K (80 CRI min.) or 5000K (66 CRI min.) configurations.

#### **ELECTRICAL**

MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

Light engine consists of four (4) discrete LEDs directly mounted directly to the heat sink to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (100,000 hrs at  $40^{\circ}$ C, L82).

Driver is thermally isolated in base to promote long-life.

Operating temperature -30°C to 40°C.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral adjustable knuckle with 1/2-14 NPS threaded pipe facilitates quick and easy installation in a variety of mounting methods.

#### LISTINGS

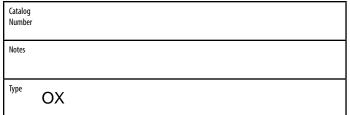
UL Listed to U.S. and Canadian safety standards for wet locations within four feet of the ground. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at www.acuitybrands.com/CustomerResources/Terms and conditions.aspx

 $Note: Actual\ performance\ may\ differ\ as\ a\ result\ of\ end-user\ environment\ and\ application.$ 

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ 



**OLB** 

#### **LED Bullet Flood Light**



All dimensions are inches (centimeters) unless otherwise indicated.

ORDERING INFORMATION Example: OLBF 8 30K DDB

OLB	F	8	30K				DDB	
Series		Light engine	Color te	emperature (CCT)	Voltage		Finish	
OLBF OLBS	5x4 flood optics	8	30K 50K	3000K 5000K	(blank)	MVOLT	DDB	Dark bronze
OFR2	2x2 spot optics1		SUK	5000K				

Series	System Wattange	Lumens
OLBF 8 30K	11W	592
OLBF 8 50K	11W	839
OLBS 8 50K	11W	832

Notes

1 Not available with 30K.





#### **FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **INTENDED USE**

The OLB LED Bullet Floodlight is a long-lasting energy-efficient landscape flood light. Available with spot or flood optics making it ideal for many commercial and residential outdoor applications such lighting of landscapes, building details and flag poles.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Die-cast aluminum housing has integral heatsink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. The LED driver is mounted in the lower housing promoting a low operating temperature and long life. Housing is sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP65).

Finish: Exterior parts are protected by a thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling.

#### OPTICS

Optics are engineered for superior field-to-beam ratios, uniformity and spacing. Available with 5H x 4V flood optics for illuminating larger objects or 2H x 2V spot optics for illuminating targets up to 50 feet away. Light engines are available in 3000K (80 CRI min.) or 5000K (66 CRI min.) configurations.

#### **ELECTRICAL**

MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

Light engine consists of four (4) discrete LEDs directly mounted directly to the heat sink to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (100,000 hrs at  $40^{\circ}$ C, L82).

Driver is thermally isolated in base to promote long-life.

Operating temperature -30°C to 40°C.

#### INSTALLATION

Integral adjustable knuckle with 1/2-14 NPS threaded pipe facilitates quick and easy installation in a variety of mounting methods.

#### LISTINGS

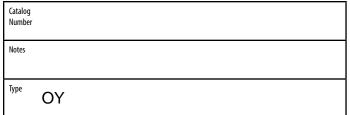
UL Listed to U.S. and Canadian safety standards for wet locations within four feet of the ground. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.

#### WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at www.acuitybrands.com/CustomerResources/Terms and conditions.aspx

 $Note: Actual\ performance\ may\ differ\ as\ a\ result\ of\ end-user\ environment\ and\ application.$ 

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ 



**OLB** 

#### LED Bullet Flood Light



3-1/2

All dimensions are inches (centimeters) unless otherwise indicated.

ORDERING INFORMATION Example: OLBF 8 30K DDB

OLBF	8	50K		DDB	
Series	Light engine	Color temperature (CCT)	Voltage	Finish	
OLBF 5x4 flood optics OLBS 2x2 spot optics 1	8	<b>30K</b> 3000K <b>50K</b> 5000K	(blank) MVOLT	DDB Dark bronze	

Series	System Wattange	Lumens
OLBF 8 30K	11W	592
OLBF 8 50K	11W	839
OLBS 8 50K	11W	832

Notes

1 Not available with 30K.



# LITESPHERE2.0





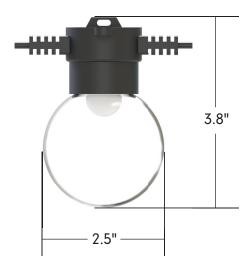


- Tivoli's next evolution of Litesphere delivers a robust specification-grade strand with factory molded standard spacing for consistent quality from start to finish
- Litesphere 2.0 design provides optional suspended mounting or a twist-off cap for surface applications
- 12V DC Low voltage system for long runs
- IP67
- cULus
- 3 Year warranty

## **Dimensions**

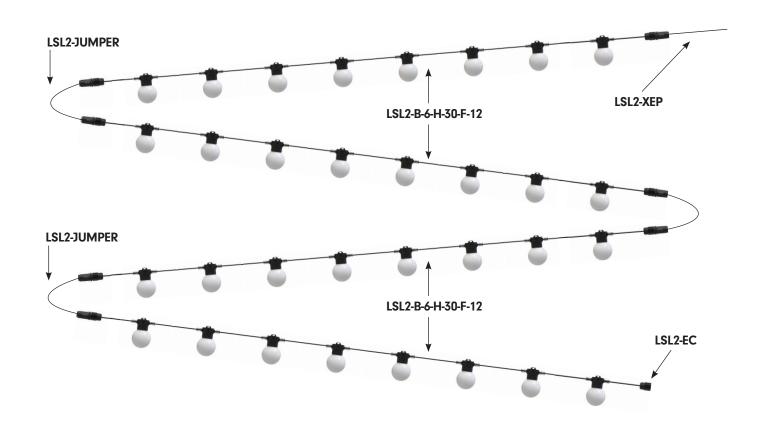








## System Configuration Example



## Strand Order Guide

**Note:** For suspension application, a catenary cable is required for proper installation. Please contact Tivoli for recommendations on unique mounting applications.

Product		W	ire		S	pacing			LED Type		ı	.ED Color			Globe	,	Voltage
LSL2	- [	E	3	- [		18	] - [		Н	] - [		35	] - [		F -		12
Litesphere 2.0		В	Black		06	6" OC		٧	Very High Output		19	1900K		С	Clear	12	12V DC
	1	W	White		12	12" OC		Н	High Output		27	2700K		F	Frosted		
					18	18" OC		S	Standard Output		30	3000K		0	Opal		
					24	24" OC					35	3500K		R	Red		
					36	36" OC					40	4000K		N	Orange		
					48	48" OC					50	5000K*		Υ	Yellow		
											AM	Amber*		G	Green		
											RB	Royal Blue*		В	Blue		
											RD	Red*		Р	Purple		
											GN	Green*		Z	Varried Colors	;	
											YL	Yellow*					
											TS	Turtle Safe*					
												wailable in IO LED only					



## Power Lead Order Guide

Figure A - All Litesphere 2.0 are evenly cut between globes according to specified spacing. Figure B - Power leads are added to the end cut, extending the total length of the power lead.

#### LSL2-XEP-X-XX

X = B (Black), W (White)

XX = 05 (5'), 10 (10'), 15 (15'), 20 (20'), 25 (25')

For custom length consult factory

Figure A

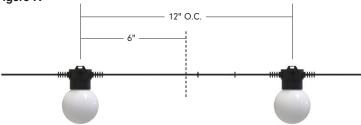
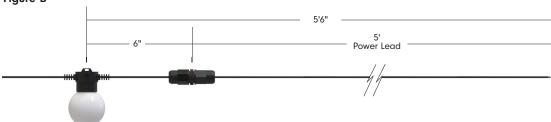


Figure B



## Jumper Order Guide

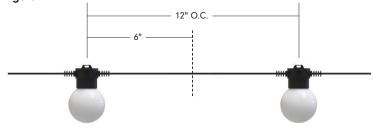
#### LSL2-JUMPER-X-XX

X = B (Black), W (White)

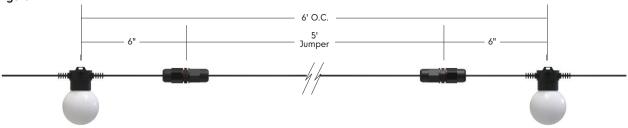
XX = 05 (5'), 10 (10')

For custom length, consult factory

#### Figure A



#### Figure B





## Specifications

Output - Standard Brightness	6"	12"	18"	24"	36"	48"
Lumens/ft	11	6	4	3	2	N/A
Watts/ft	0.17	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.02
Maximun Electrical Run	130'	180'	230'	250'	275'	275'

Output - High Output	6"	12"	18"	24"	36"	48"
Lumens/ft	29.9	15	10	7	5	N/A
Watts/ft	0.46	0.23	0.15	0.12	0.08	0.05
Maximun Electrical Run	80'	110'	130'	150'	175'	200'

Output - Very High Output	6"	12"	18"	24"	36"	48"
Lumens/ft	180	90.2	60	45	30	N/A
Watts/ft	1.92	0.96	0.64	0.48	0.32	0.24
Maximun Electrical Run	30'	55'	70'	80'	90	100'

Output - Based on 3000K Clear Globe	
Efficacy	Standard Brightness (40), High Output (46), Very High Output (94)
Electrical	
Input Voltage	12V DC
Power Consumption (W/LED)	Standard Brightness (.09), High Output (.23), Very High Output (.96)
Control	
Control System	0-10V, ELV, MLV, DMX 512 (Dim to 1% with an Infinity power supply and a 0-10V Lutron Diva dimmer)
Physical	
Dimensions	2.5"W x 3.8"H
Socket Housing	PVC
American Wire Gauge	14 AWG
Globe	PE
Mounting	Surface Mount, Suspended
Operating Temperature	-20°C to 50°C (-4°F to 122°F)
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 80°C (-40°F to 176°F)
Certification and Testing	
Certification	cULus
Environment	Wet Location
Lumen Maintenance (L70) Hours	70,000
IP Rating	IP67
Warranty	3 Years

## Specifications

EPA	6"	12"	18"	24"
Standard	0.10	0.06	0.05	0.04
Hat 8"	N/A	0.53	0.37	0.28
Hat 13"	N/A	N/A	0.93	0.71
Dish 10"	N/A	0.82	0.55	0.42
Flower 10"	N/A	0.82	0.55	0.42
Flower 13"	N/A	N/A	0.93	0.71

Weights	6"	12"	18"	24"	36"	48"
lb/ft	0.33	0.28	0.24	0.20	0.17	0.13
lb/ft with catenary cable	0.35	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.19	0.15

## **Mounting Options**

#### SURFACE/FLUSH

For surface mount applications, remove the top suspension-plate by turning counter-clockwise until off. Place socket flush against the desired surface and mount using proper screws according to substrate.



#### **SUSPENDED**

Suspended mounting will use a combination of LS-Cable, LS-Locks with LS-UVZP. Tension the cable wire with our LS-TT (Tension Tool) for desired sag (Please adhere to local city code for suspended application).

**Note:** For suspension application, a catenary cable is required for proper installation. Please contact Tivoli for recommendations on unique mounting applications.



## Mounting Accessories



#### LS-CABLE-X X = 60 (60'), 110 (110'), 500 (500') 1/8" Stainless steel cable

includes (2) cable locks for use with loads up to 200lbs Note: 500' no locks included



#### LS-LOCK-X

X = 2 (2 pcs), 4 (4 pcs) Includes (1) release key Cable Lock for 1/8" cable, support loads up to 200 lbs.



#### LS-TT

Cable tensioning tool up to 880lbs with 6:1 gear drive with integral torque gauge controls



#### LS-UVZP-BK-XX

XX = 30 (30 pcs), 50 (50 pcs) Black UV resistant, heavy duty ties maximum weight up to 100 lbs./per tie



## **Light Shade Accessories**



#### SHADE-HT-BK-XX-XX

XX = BK (black), CO\* (copper) XX = 8 (8.3"), 13\*\* (12.6") Black top, black/copper bottom Weight: 0.46 lb (10),1.2 lb (13)

## Dish



#### SHADE-DS-BK-BK-10

10.2" Black top, black bottom Weight: 0.76 lb

#### Flower



#### SHADE-FL-BK-BK-XX

**XX** = **10** (9.8"), **13** (13.8") Black top, black bottom Weight: 0.63 lb (10), 1.48 lb (13)



#### SHADE-ADP-LSL2-XX-XX

XX = BK (Black), WH (White) XX = 01 (1 pc), 25 (25 pcs), 50 (pcs) PVC shade adapters black

## **Replacement Parts**



LSL-XX-V-12 XX = 19, 27, 30, 35, 40, 50, AM, RD, RB, GR, YL, TS 12V VHO Wedge Base LED Sold each



#### LSL-XX-X-12 XX = 19, 27, 30, 35, 40 X = S (standard), H (high output) 12V Wedge base



#### LST-XX XX = CG (Clear Globe), FG (Frosted Globe), OG (Opal Globe), OR (Orange Globe), YG (Yellow Globe), GG (Green Globe), BG (Blue Globe), PG (Purple Globe)



#### LSL2-EC-X X = B (black), W (white) Litesphere 2.0 End-Cap Weight: 0.0375 lb sold each

#### **In-Wall Controls**





TVOQ-1-WH White





TVOQ-10-XX-7 XX = BK (Black), WH (White)





TVOQ-2-BK Black

<sup>\*</sup>Only available for 13 (Hat) \*\*Consult factory for lead time and MOQ



#### **Photometrics**

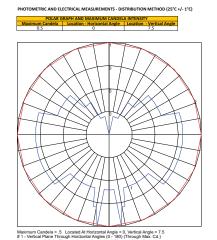
Note: Based on 3000K

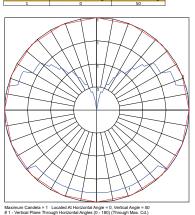
#### Standard Brightness

#### High Output

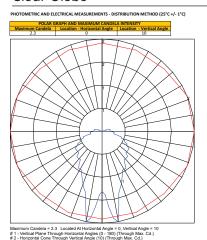
#### Very High Output

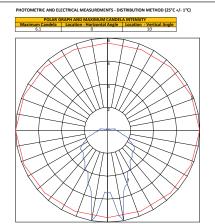
#### Opal Globe

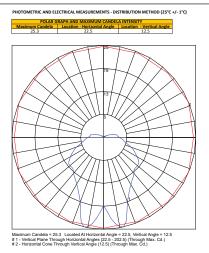




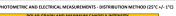
#### Clear Globe

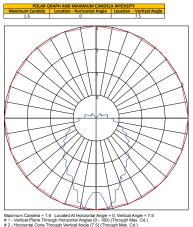




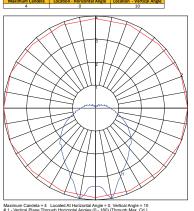


#### Frosted Globe



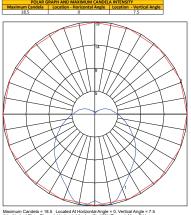






Maximum Candela = 4 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 10 # 1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (0 - 180) (Through Max. Cd.) # 2 - Horizontal Cone Through Vertical Angle (10) (Through Max. Cd.)

#### PHOTOMETRIC AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS - DISTRIBUTION METHOD (25°C +/- 1°C)



Tivoli, LLC. reserves the right to modify this specification without prior notice.



## **Power Supplies**

#### **ADNM - NON DIMMING**

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO	APPLICATION	PRIMARY VOLTAGE	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	MAX LOAD	CIRCUIT CAPACITY
	ADNM-60-1-5-12-D			12V DC	1	60W	5A
	ADNM-80-1-5-12-D		Indoor / 100-277V AC Outdoor 50/60 HZ		1	60W	5A
ADNM Series Class 2 Transformer	ADNM-150-2-5-12-D				2	2x60W	2x5A
	ADNM-240-3-5-12-D				3	3x60W	3x5A
	ADNM-320-4-5-12-D				4	4x60W	4x5A

#### **ADNM - 0-10V DIMMING**

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO	APPLICATION	PRIMARY VOLTAGE	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	MAX LOAD	CIRCUIT CAPACITY
	ADNM-60-1-5-12-DOT				1	60W	5A
	ADNM-80-1-5-12-DOT	Indoor / 100-277V AC Outdoor 50/60 HZ		1	60W	5A	
ADNM Series Class 2 Transformer	ADNM-150-2-5-12-DOT			12V DC	2	2x60W	2x5A
	ADNM-240-3-5-12-DOT				3	3x60W	3x5A
	ADNM-320-4-5-12-DOT				4	4x60W	4x5A

#### **ADNM - DMX SINGLE ADDRESS**

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO	APPLICATION	PRIMARY VOLTAGE	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	MAX LOAD	CIRCUIT CAPACITY
	ADNM-60-1-5-12-DIN	Indoor / 100-277V AC Outdoor 50/60 HZ		1	60W	5A	
	ADNM-80-1-5-12-DIN			12V DC	1	60W	5A
ADNM Series Class 2 Transformer	ADNM-150-2-5-12-DIN				2	2x60W	2x5A
	ADNM-240-3-5-12-DIN				3	3x60W	3x5A
	ADNM-320-4-5-12-DIN				4	4x60W	4x5A

#### **ADNM - DMX MULTI ADDRESS**

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO	APPLICATION	PRIMARY VOLTAGE	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	MAX LOAD	CIRCUIT CAPACITY
ADNM Series Class 2 Transformer	ADNM-150-2-5-12-DIN-2	Indoor /	100-277V AC 5o//60 Hz	12V DC	2	2x60W	5A
	ADNM-240-3-5-12-din-3	Damp			3	3x60W	3x5A

#### INFINITY - MLV / ELV / 0-10V / PWM / TRIAC

#### Dim to 1% with a 0-10V Lutron Diva dimmer (by others)

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO	APPLICATION	PRIMARY VOLTAGE	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	MAX LOAD	MIN LOAD	CIRCUIT CAPACITY
Infinity Series Class 2 Transformer	INF-J-30-1-2.5-12	Indoor / Outdoor	100 - 277V AC	12V DC .	1	30W	3W	2.5A
	INF-J-60-1-5-12				1	60W	6W	5A
	INF-J-180-3-5-12				3	3x60W	3x6W	3x5A
	INF-J-300-5-5-12				5	5x60W	5x6W	5x5A





Project:	Type:

- UL wet weather seal option available
- Optional switch
- · Available GFCI or standard dual 3 prong outlet
- Heavy-gauge extruded aluminum
- Available in 6", 12", 18" and 24" OC standard spacing
- 2.188" x 2.188" Standard Profile extrusion available
- Wiring and components are concealed
- Anti-corrosion coated (custom finished on request)
- Available in: Satin Aluminum, Powder Coated White or Powder coated black
- · Custom radial bends
- Optional 4 channel chase wiring is available
- Pre-wired for quick and easy installation
- 7/8" diameter knockouts on mounting side (custom optional end cap knockouts)

## 



Tivoli, LLC. reserves the right to modify this specification without prior notice.



## Order Guide

AC Standard Architectural Channel maximum length 12'



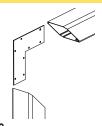
## **Specification**

Electrical				
Operating Voltage	120V AC/ 240V AC			
Physical				
Dimensions	AC Standard 2.188" W x 2.188" H (without bulb)			
Socket Spacing*	6", 12", 18" and 24" OC			
Order increments	1' (12' max)			
Housing	Alluminum			
American Wire Gauge	20 AWG			
Mounting	Surface Mount, Suspended			
Knock-out Holes	Every 24" along mounting face of channel			
Sockets	Medium Base, E26/E27			
Lamps (By others)	60W max			
Certification and Testing				
Certification	cULus			
Environment	Dry/Wet Location			
IP Rating	IP54/IP65			
Warranty	3 Years			

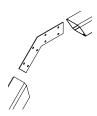
<sup>\*</sup>Custom lamp spacing available (consult factory)
\*\*Custom paint or anodizing available (consult factory)



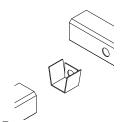
#### **Accessories and Joiners**



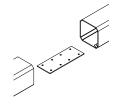
AC-90 Flat 90° (Standard) Internal 90° Bracket



AC-45 45° Bracket (Standard) Internal 45° Bracket



AC-T T Bracket (Standard) internal T-bracket



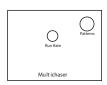
AC-180 Internal Connector (Standard)



AC-EC-XX XX = SA (Satin Aluminum), PW (Powder Coated White), PB (Powder Coated Black) **End Caps** 

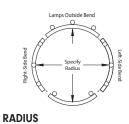


AC-90-OI 90° (Standard Outside/Inside) Internal 90° Bracket

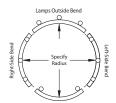


**CC-120V** 120V 4 Channel, 8 Pattern Chase Controller

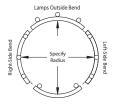
## **Channel Configurations**



Radius bend set up charge (Over 3' Radius) Note: Indicate lamp position at time of ordering

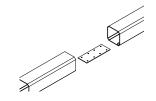


**RADIUS-3** Radius bend set up charge (Under 3' Radius) Note: Indicate lamp position at time of ordering



Radius unit charge, Per 8' Max length Note: Indicate lamp position at time of ordering

**R-UNITS** 



**AC-RADIUS** Internal Bracket



**AC-MITER** Factory Miter Cut